

Faculty of Education

Bachelor Degree

ED26 Bachelor of Education (Inservice)
 ED47 Bachelor of Education Studies (Primary TEFL) - Offshore
 ED51 Bachelor of Education (Primary)
 ED56 Bachelor of Education (Primary) - Graduate Course
 ED82 Bachelor of Early Childhood Studies
 ED83 Bachelor of Early Childhood
 ED84 Bachelor of Adult Education and Training
 ED90 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
 ED91 Bachelor of Education (Primary)
 ED92 Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)
 ED93 Bachelor of Education (Preservice Early Childhood)
 HH01 Bachelor of Arts
 HH04 Bachelor of Social Science

Bachelor Degree (Double)

IX01 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
 IX02 Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
 IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
 IX07 Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
 IX11 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)
 IX12 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary)
 IX14 Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Education (Primary)
 IX16 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Dance)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
 IX16 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
 IX16 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Visual Arts)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
 IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
 IX21 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

Dual Degree

KK33/ED38 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama)/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years)
 KK34/ED38 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years)
 KK34/ED38 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years)
 KK34/ED38 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years)
 KM32/ED38 Bachelor of Music/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years)

Graduate Certificate

ED61 Graduate Certificate in Education
 ED77 Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) - FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY
 IX97 Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

Graduate Diploma

ED38 Graduate Diploma in Education

Masters Degree (Coursework)

ED14 Master of Education (TESOL) - FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY
 ED78 Master of Education (TEFL) - FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY
 ED79 Master of Education
 IX20 Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

IX99 Master of Research and Development Management

Masters Degree (Research)

ED12 Master of Education (Research)

Doctoral

ED11 Doctor of Education

IF49 Doctor of Philosophy (Education)

Foundation Programs

QC01 Accelerated Foundation

QC02 Standard Foundation

QC04 Extended Foundation

University Certificate

QC05 University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation

Study Abroad (Non-degree)

U080 University Study Abroad Certificate

Distance Learning

ED26 Bachelor of Education (Inservice)

ED38 Graduate Diploma in Education

ED83 Bachelor of Early Childhood

ED84 Bachelor of Adult Education and Training

ED93 Bachelor of Education (Preservice Early Childhood)

University wide minors

Accounting, Economics and Finance

Advertising, Integrated Marketing Communication, Logistics, Marketing and Public Relations

Built Environment and Design

Communication

Creative Industries

Engineering

Entertainment

Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management and Management

Faculty of Health

International Business, Languages, and Tourism and Entertainment Marketing

International Exchange

Justice and Law

Mathematical Sciences

Multimedia and Technologies

Natural Resource Sciences

Unit sets: Physical and Chemical Sciences

Unit sets: Science

Society and Culture

Urban Development and Construction

English Programs (International)

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Degree programs

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs

QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation
QC24 English For Academic Purposes Plus
QE05 General English Program (5 Weeks)
QE10 General English Program (10 Weeks)
QE15 General English Program (15 weeks)
QE20 General English Program (20 Weeks)
QE25 General English Program (25 Weeks)
QE30 General English Program (30 Weeks)
QE35 General English Program (35 Weeks)
QE40 General English Program (40 Weeks)
QE45 General English Program (45 Weeks)

Doctor of Education (ED11)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 015023C

Course duration (full-time): Contact the course coordinator

Course duration (part-time): 6 years part-time (subject to approval)

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$8,000 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: January

International Entry: January

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Professor Steve Ritchie

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Doctor of Education (EdD) is a professional doctorate which requires the completion of coursework units and a thesis. A professional doctorate addresses the need for a higher degree oriented towards the enhancement of professional practice and is designed to focus on applied investigation and problem solving rather than on a contribution to pure research or to theoretical knowledge. Its focus is the professional development of practitioners involved in some aspect of education.

Entry Requirements

You must possess a four-year education degree or its equivalent with first-class or second-class Honours division A or a Masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education, AND two years practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

Course Structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points of which 72 credit points are coursework, followed by a thesis of 216 credit points. All coursework must be completed before work can commence on the thesis. For the unit Interdisciplinary Education Studies, you undertake a four-day, on-campus study school in January of your commencing year. Subsequently, in the second and third semesters of your enrolment, you attend two four-day study schools on campus (July and the following January) in which they work on the methodology and design of your thesis. The thesis is undertaken in the Faculty's research centre. You are expected to develop a high level of research skill and analysis and make an original contribution to knowledge and professional practice.

Application Procedures

As part of your application for the course, you are required to submit a short research proposal.

Course Requirements

University and Faculty rules governing supervision, confirmation of candidature and examination of thesis apply to the Doctor of Education.

How to Apply

Before submitting an application for enrolment, a potential candidate should consult the Course Coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the appropriate application form concerning eligibility and special interests. Domestic students apply online to QUT on a PR form. International students complete an FR form. These can be accessed via <http://www.qut.edu.au/research/rhd/apply/>

Further Information

Centre for Learning Innovation

Phone: + 61 7 3138 3460

Fax: +61 7 3138 3025

email: education.research@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Child Care Professional, Community Education Officer, Counsellor, Early Childhood Teacher, Educator, English Teacher, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Kindergarten Teacher, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, School Counsellor, Secondary School Teacher, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, TESOL Teacher, Trainer.

Master of Education (Research) (ED12)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 002501G

Course duration (full-time): 1 year

Course duration (part-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$9,125 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February, July

International Entry: At any time (subject to constraints of coursework units)

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Gordon Tait

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This program gives you an opportunity to research a topic of your choice, culminating in submission of a thesis. Under the guidance of your supervisor you will conduct your research within the Faculty's Centre for Learning Innovation. As well as equipping you with the research and analytical skills to make a valuable contribution to knowledge, the Master of Education (Research) puts you in a position to market yourself as an expert in your field. The course is a fitting preparation for the doctoral programs offered by the Faculty: the Doctor of Philosophy and the Doctor of Education.

Entry Requirements

- a four-year education-related degree with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale) or equivalent, with demonstrated potential for further study and evidence of professional standing;
- OR a graduate diploma in an education-related field with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale) or equivalent, with a demonstrated potential for further study and evidence of professional standing;
- OR an honours degree in an education-related field with a minimum second class Honours division A or B.

Applicants who do not have professional experience in an education-related field would normally be expected to demonstrate their potential for further study with a grade point average of 6 (on a 7-point scale) or better.

Admission into the course is dependent on the availability of supervisors with expertise appropriate to the individual topic.

Course Structure

The course comprises four stages: preparation, confirmation of candidature, implementation and submission of a thesis of up to 40,000 words.

(i) Preparation stage: you undertake two research methodology units - Professional Applications of Research

and Conducting Innovative Educational Research. Exemption may be granted for the methodology units if you can demonstrate that you have already completed equivalent studies or have relevant research experience. During this stage, you will determine the research methods to be used in your thesis and begin work on your literature review.

(ii) Confirmation of candidature stage: you present and justify your research proposal at a seminar attended by academic staff and your peers. Your confirmation document includes your research design and your draft literature review.

(iii) Implementation stage: you execute your research proper, collecting your data and analysing the results.

(iv) Submission stage: in the final stage of your Master of Education (Research) journey, you finish writing your thesis and present it to a review panel for approval at a final oral seminar open to the public. Once approved, your thesis is ready to be submitted for examination.

Application Procedures

As part of your application for the course, you are required to submit a short research proposal.

Course Requirements

University and Faculty rules governing credit, supervision, confirmation of candidature and examination of thesis apply to the Master of Education (Research).

How to Apply

Domestic students apply online to QUT on a PR form. International students complete an FR form. These can be accessed via <http://www.qut.edu.au/research/rhd/apply/>.

Further Information

Centre for Learning Innovation

Phone: +61 7 3138 3460

Fax: +61 7 3138 3025

email: education.research@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Child Care Professional, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Early Childhood Teacher, Educator, English Teacher, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Kindergarten Teacher, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, School Counsellor, Secondary School Teacher, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, TESOL Teacher, Trainer.

Master of Education (TESOL) - FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY (ED14)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 002330K

Course duration (full-time): 1 year

Course duration (part-time): 2 years (4 years maximum)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition \$8,000 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Course Administration: Sian Rodgie (07) 3138 3947 educationenq@qut.edu.au

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Early Exit - ED61 Graduate Certificate of Education

Students wishing to exit the course early with a ED61 Graduate Certificate of Education should apply in the semester they expect to exit, using an SRX Form. (available from the Student Services website). Students who take this option will have to 'withdraw' from ED78 Master of Education (TEFL) via QUT Virtual / eStudent.

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

ED14 Master of Education (TESOL) COURSE RULES

ED14 Master of Education (TESOL) COURSE RULES

FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY. In the TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) course you are required to complete the two (2) ED14 core units: CLN608 and CLN612, plus six (6) option units. This is a total of eight (8) units (96 credit points).

You are expected to enrol in the two core units first, and are responsible for ensuring that your unit selection in QUT Virtual is correct. Failure to do so may result in financial and academic penalties. Domestic students are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one unit per semester if they wish. If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence or risk being discontinued from the course. International students must enrol in four (4) units per semester to meet the ESOS and visa requirements.

A maximum of two (2) units may be taken from outside the Master of Education (TESOL) course, provided they are from an approved course. Approval must be sought, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

Course Coordinator: Dr Karen Woodman, Block E Room 121, Email: karen.woodman@qut.edu.au.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, Block A215, Kelvin Grove, Ph 07 3138 3947, Email educationenq@qut.edu.au.

ED14 Master of Education (TESOL) - FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY

ED14 Master of Education (TESOL) FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY

In the TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) course you are required to complete the two (2) ED14 core units: CLN608 and CLN612, plus six (6) option units.

Units available in Semester 1

CLN608	Second Language Acquisition
CLN612	Principles Of Second Language Methodology
CLN615	Directed Reading In Second Language Education
	CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Karen Woodman at karen.woodman@qut.edu.au
CLN618	Technology And Second Language Learning
CLN640	Sociolinguistics
CLN642	Grammar For Teachers
CLN654	Grammar, Text Types and Modes of Delivery
EDN603	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN611	Professional Applications of Research
EDN612	Conducting Innovative Educational Research

Units available in Semester 2

CLN608	Second Language Acquisition
CLN612	Principles Of Second Language Methodology
CLN613	Second Language Curriculum Design Options
CLN615	Directed Reading In Second Language Education
	CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Karen Woodman at karen.woodman@qut.edu.au
CLN616	Language Assessment In TESOL
CLN617	Personalised Language Development
CLN652	Literacies For English Language Learners
EDN603	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research

Units available in Summer Semester

- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Karen Woodman at karen.woodman@qut.edu.au
- CLN620 Language And Culture
- CLN641 From Theory To Practice - Practical Applications In The TESOL Classroom
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit

Potential Careers:

Academic, Educator, English Teacher, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, TESOL Teacher.

Bachelor of Education (Inservice) (ED26)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 000783G

Course duration (full-time): 1 year

Course duration (part-time): 2 years

Course duration (external): 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July* (* external only)

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: internal: 424901; external: 424905.

Past rank cut-off: Internal: 89. External: 89. Admission to course is based on prior study entry requirements in addition to a rank. Please refer to Entry Requirements.

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs Section 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au For course progression advice please contact Jo Wakefield on 07 3138 3948, or jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au.

Discipline coordinator: Course Coordinator: TBA, please contact Student Affairs Office

Campus: Internet and Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Bachelor of Education (Inservice) program is an undergraduate course in education in which you undertake a mature examination of yourself as a teacher and of important educational issues in light of your preservice preparation and subsequent teaching experience. The course aims to further develop your commitment to teaching and increase your abilities to critically evaluate current educational practice, to introduce new innovations and to upgrade your discipline knowledge. Graduates are eligible for entry into the Faculty's Master of Education and Master of Education (Research) courses.

Entry requirements

You must have completed a Diploma of Teaching (or equivalent).

Please note that if applicants are not eligible for registration as a teacher with the Queensland College of Teachers (QCT) on entry to the course, it must be stressed that completion of the Bachelor of Education (Inservice) will not provide QCT eligibility. You should contact QCT for confirmation of your eligibility for registration before commencing the course.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Course Structure

You are required to complete eight, 12 credit point units of study.

The course provides flexibility for students to complete their

studies across a range of areas.

Two core units must be completed, EDP415 Engaging Diverse Learners and EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators, along with an additional two units from any of the courses offered by the Faculty of Education, excluding Masters level units.

The remaining four units may be taken from a wide range of Faculty of Education units in other Faculty of Education courses including Bachelor of Education (Secondary)ED90, Bachelor of Education (Primary)ED91, Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)ED92, Bachelor of Education (Preservice Early Childhood)ED93, and the Graduate Diploma in Education ED38 (but excluding the Primary pathway in the Graduate Diploma), OR from faculties other than the Faculty of Education.

Please note that units from the Master of Education cannot be studied in this course.

Students must follow the individual course rules concerning prerequisite study when selecting units from other courses and should note that practicum or field studies units may not be undertaken in the B Ed (Inservice) course.

Students undertaking the course to meet specific Queensland College of Teachers Registration requirements may not be able to undertake non-education units.

Many students use their studies in the Bachelor of Education (Inservice) as an opportunity to gain expertise in specific areas. Students returning to the classroom after a break will often update their knowledge by undertaking preservice curriculum studies units in the early childhood, primary or specific secondary subject areas. Alternatively students may choose a suite of units related to a specific area of interest such as culture and language studies, or mathematics, science and technology education studies.

DETA Early Childhood Cohort

You are required to complete eight, 12 credit point units of study. Two core units must be completed, EDB200 Insights into Early Childhood Development and EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators, together with an additional six units from the Early Childhood Studies listed on the DETA Early Childhood Cohort course structure. This course will be completed in part time and external mode only.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Further Information

Faculty of Education Office: Phone +61 7 3138 3947; Fax: +61 7 3138 3949; email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Course structure information

General Information

There are two core units, EDP415 and

EDP416, and these can be completed at any time during the course, in either sem 1 or sem 2. They can both be studied either internally or via the internet.

Of the six remaining units to be studied, at least two must be selected from the Education Faculty courses. The other four units can be chosen from any Faculty in the University, which gives you the opportunity to select discipline units for a particular teaching area.

To find the semester availability and mode of offering of units, go to the unit outline on the following link:
https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un_out_search_p.show_public

Alternatively, to find the semester availability and mode of offering, you can click on the unit code in the Studyfinder course entry. Then in the synopsis of the unit, under the Campus heading, you will see one or more of the following: Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point, internet, external. Internal offerings are indicated by the name of the campus.

Students must follow the individual course rules concerning prerequisite study when selecting units, as all units listed below form part of an Education Faculty course. Similarly, if choosing discipline units from courses in other Faculties, the particular course rules must be followed concerning prerequisites.

Please note, that practicum or field studies units may not be undertaken in the B Ed (Inservice) course.

Course structure - Semester 1 units

Core Units

- EDP415 Engaging Diverse Learners
- EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators

(The core units can be completed at any time during the course and in either sem 1 or sem 2)

STUDENTS MUST CHOOSE AT LEAST TWO EDUCATION ELECTIVE UNITS FROM THEIR REMAINING 6 UNITS

Some units are offered in both semester 1 and semester 2. To check for mode of offering (ie internet /internal), please access the following link:
https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un_out_search_p.show_public

Indigenous and Cultural Studies - Sem 1

- CLB049 The Global Teacher
- CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture
- CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers

Language, Literacy and ESL Studies - Sem 1

- EAB008 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
- CLB452 Media Literacy And The School

- CLP400 Middle Years: Multiliteracies
- CLB446 Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies

Middle/Primary Studies - Sem 1

- CLP400 Middle Years: Multiliteracies
- MDP452 Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings

Managing Learners and Learning - Sem 1

- SPB004 Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties
 - SPB006 Educational Counselling
 - SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
 - SPB018 Teaching Strategies
 - SPB020 Classroom Assessment Practices
- For a wider selection of units in this area, please refer to the ED91 Bachelor of Education (Primary) studyfinder entry

Mathematics, Science and Technology Education - Sem 1

- EDB006 Learning Networks
- MDB440 Computers And Education
- MDP452 Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings

Early Childhood Studies - Sem 1

- EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
- EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
- EAB027 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
- EAP400 Early Years: Literacies
- EAP401 Early Years: Mathematical Understandings
- EAP402 Early Years: Arts and Humanities
- EAP403 Early Years: Science and Technology Education

Senior/Secondary Studies - Sem 1

A range of curriculum studies units covering the discipline areas listed below are available. Details of units on offer can be accessed from the Graduate Diploma in Education, ED38, or Bachelor of Education (Secondary) ED90 studyfinder entries:

Business Education, English, English as a Second Language, Film and Media Studies, Health Education, Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, Science Education, Social Science, Dance, Music (Secondary), Drama, Visual Arts.

Faculty of Health Elective Units

- HMB337 Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport

Creative Industries Elective Units

Students interested in undertaking units in the Creative Industries should contact the following:

Dance: dance@qut.edu.au

Visual Arts: visarts@qut.edu.au

Drama: drama@qut.edu.au

Music: music@qut.edu.au

MDB453 Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational

MDP453 Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology

Course structure - Semester 2 units

Core Units

EDP415 Engaging Diverse Learners

EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators

(The core units can be completed at any time during the course and in either sem 1 or sem 2)

STUDENTS MUST CHOOSE AT LEAST TWO EDUCATION ELECTIVE UNITS FROM THEIR REMAINING 6 UNITS

Some units are offered in both semester 1 and semester 2. To check for mode of offering (ie internet /internal), please access the following link:
https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un_out_search_p.show_public

Indigenous and Cultural Studies - Sem 2

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Language, Literacy and ESL Studies - Sem 2

EAP400 Early Years: Literacies

CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching

CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature

CLB347 Teaching English as an Additional Language

CLB441 Children's Literature

CLP400 Middle Years: Multiliteracies

CLB446 Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies

Middle/Primary Studies - Sem 2

CLP400 Middle Years: Multiliteracies

CLP401 Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE

MDB453 Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational

MDP453 Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology

SPB008 Middle Years Students and Schools

SPB022 Middle Years Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment

Managing Learners and Learning - Sem 2

SPB004 Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties

SPB006 Educational Counselling

SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management

SPB020 Classroom Assessment Practices

For a wider selection of units in this area, please refer to the ED91 Bachelor of Education (Primary) course summary sheet

Mathematics, Science and Technology Education - Sem 2

Early Childhood Studies - Sem 2

EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services

EAB010 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 3

EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings

EAB028 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years

EAB361 Storytelling In Early Childhood

EAP400 Early Years: Literacies

EAP401 Early Years: Mathematical Understandings

EAP402 Early Years: Arts and Humanities

EAP403 Early Years: Science and Technology Education

Senior/Secondary Studies - Sem 2

A range of curriculum studies units covering the discipline areas listed below are available. Details of units on offer can be accessed from the Graduate Diploma in Education, ED38, or Bachelor of Education (Secondary) ED90 studyfinder entries:

Business Education, English, English as a Second Language, Film and Media Studies, Health Education, Languages, Mathematics, Physical Education, Science Education, Social Science, Dance, Music (Secondary), Drama, Visual Arts.

Faculty of Health Elective Units - Sem 2

HMB337 Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport

Creative Industries Elective Units

Students interested in undertaking units in the Creative Industries should contact the following:

Dance: dance@qut.edu.au

Visual Arts: visarts@qut.edu.au

Drama: drama@qut.edu.au

Music: music@qut.edu.au

DETA Early Childhood Cohort ONLY - Course structure, must be a scholarship recipient

DETA EARLY CHILDHOOD COHORT ONLY

Course Coordinator for DET cohort only - Dr Susan Irvine, Senior Lecturer, School of Early Childhood, Faculty of Education QUT.

Email: s.irvine@qut.edu.au Phone: 3138 3096

CORE UNITS - BOTH UNITS MUST BE COMPLETED

Semester 1 Core Unit offerings - external mode

- EDB200 Insights into Early Childhood Development
- EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators

Semester 2 Core Unit offerings - external mode

- EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators

EARLY CHILDHOOD STUDIES UNITS

CHOOSE 6 UNITS IN TOTAL FROM LISTS BELOW:

Semester 1 Unit offerings - external mode

- EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
- EAB008 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
- EAB027 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
- EAP400 Early Years: Literacies
- EAP401 Early Years: Mathematical Understandings

Semester 2 Unit offerings - external mode

- EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
- EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
- EAB010 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 3

waiver can be applied for prerequisite for EAB010, as EAB009 is not offered in this course. Please apply for waiver through your Study Plan.
- EAB028 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years

prerequisite unit EAB027 must be completed before commencing EAB028
- EAP402 Early Years: Arts and Humanities
- EAP403 Early Years: Science and Technology Education

Summer Program Unit offerings - external mode

Summer Program Unit offerings - external mode - permission required from DET for enrolment in summer program, please contact Dr Sue Irvine for advice

- EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
- EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services

Potential Careers:

Teacher, Trainer.

Graduate Diploma in Education (ED38)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 055903F

Course duration (full-time): 1 year

Course duration (part-time): 2 years (not offered for Primary: P-7 or midyear entry)

Course duration (external): 1 to 2 years (not offered for Primary: P-7 or midyear entry)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July* (* full-time internal only)

International Entry: February

QTAC code: Early Years - internal: 424101; external: 424105. Primary P-7 - internal: 424301. Middle Years - external: 424205. Senior Years - internal: 424401; external: 424405.

Past rank cut-off: 93. Admission to the course is based on prior study entry requirements in addition to a rank. Please refer to Entry Requirements. Senior Years & Middle Years admission is also based on additional entry requirements - please refer to Additional Entry Requirements.

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs Section 3138 3947 or educationenq@qut.edu.au. For course progression advice please contact Rebecca Panochini on 07 3138 3408 or davinia.lagarde@qut.edu.au

Campus: Internet and Kelvin Grove

Overview

For graduates with an undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. Four areas of study: Early Years (emphasising birth to eight years, and preparing graduates to teach prep-year 3); Primary: P-7 - internal only (emphasising years Prep - 7); Middle Years - external only (emphasising years 4-9); Senior Years (emphasising years 10-12 as well as lower Secondary). Application for entry for international students is on an F form (<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms>).

Professional Recognition

The Graduate Diploma in Education is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. For graduates wishing to teach elsewhere or overseas please check with your local teacher registration authority before applying for entry to the course. Applicants for teacher registration in Queensland are subject to national criminal history checks.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Designated Units

Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary and/or Secondary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in the course.

Senior Years Teaching Area Entry Requirements

Dance Education -not available mid-year, offered in internal mode only, quota restrictions may apply

A range of units covering Dance theory and practice at a university level. Applicants who satisfy the academic entry requirements may be contacted by Dance, Creative Industries Faculty for an interview. Interviews will be held in December. An audition may be required after the interview.

Drama Education -not available mid-year, offered in internal mode only, quota restrictions may apply

A range of units covering theory and performance at university level. Applicants who satisfy the academic entry requirements may be contacted by Drama, Creative Industries Faculty for an interview. Interviews will be held in December. An audition may be required after the interview.

English Education

A range of English units covering the areas of language and literacy, literary and cultural, and media and film studies. Applicants may not be accepted if their studies are too narrowly focused on one area.

Languages Education -not available mid-year, offered in internal mode only

Applicants must have completed at least a minimum of six language units in sequence beyond the secondary school level (or the equivalent). Native speakers can also apply and must be able to demonstrate completion of schooling and/or tertiary study in the first/native language and/or demonstrated/documentated appropriate levels of language proficiency. Interview may be required. Languages available are French, German, Japanese, Indonesian, Chinese and Italian.

Mathematics Education

A range of mathematics units.

Music (Secondary) Education -not avail midyr, internal mode only, quota restrictions may apply

A degree in music or approved equivalent at university level. Applicants who satisfy the academic entry requirements may be contacted by Music, Creative Industries Faculty for an interview. Interviews will be held in December. An audition may be required after the interview.

Visual Arts Education -not avail midyr, offered internal mode only, quota restrictions may apply

A range of Visual Arts units, which must include studio practice and art history/theory units at university level. Applicants who satisfy the academic entry requirements may be contacted by Visual Arts, Creative Industries Faculty for an interview. Interviews will be held in December. A portfolio may be required after the interview.

Business Education (Accounting/Business Management)

A range of units in accounting and business management, with at least three accounting units of appropriate content.

Business Education (Business Communication and Technologies)

A range of units in business and business technology.

Business Education (Information, Communications and Technologies Education) (not offered in 2011)

A range of units in the areas of computer systems and programming, information systems theory, and information technology.

Business Education (Legal Studies)

A range of units from the fields of law, justice studies, and criminology.

Film & Media Education - not available mid-year, offered in internal mode only

A range of units covering the areas of film and media theory and production at university level. Applicants may not be accepted if their studies are too narrowly focused in one area.

Social Education (Geography)

A range of units from the fields of geography, geology, and environmental studies.

Social Education (Legal Studies)

A range of units from the fields of law, justice studies, and criminology.

Social Education (History)

A range of History units. Applicants may not be accepted if their studies of history are too narrowly focused on one geographical area (eg Asia, Europe) or on one theme (eg warfare, colonisation).

Social Education (Social Science)

Applicants must have completed at least one (1) unit of history. One (1) unit of geography and one (1) unit of sociology is desirable. Other units may be drawn from the fields of ethics, gender studies, political studies, sociology, indigenous studies, and international and global studies.

Science Education (Biology)

A range of Biology units covering the area of animal studies and preferably at least one unit in plant biology. A completed degree in medicine, pharmacy, nursing or veterinary science would also be acceptable.

Science Education (Chemistry)

A range of Chemistry units covering the areas of physical, inorganic, bio-organic, analytical and environmental chemistry.

Science Education (Earth Science)

A range of units from the fields of environmental science, geology, geoscience and ecology.

Science Education (Science Studies)

Must have a range of units from the areas of physics, chemistry, biology and preferably at least one unit from earth science or astronomy.

Science Education (Physics)

A range of units from the areas of physics and mathematics.

Senior Years Full Time Course structure - Semester One Entry

Semester 1

EDP415 Engaging Diverse Learners

EDP441 Senior Years Field Studies 1: Engaging

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Diverse Learners
Curriculum Studies 1 (see list 1)
Curriculum Studies Unit Options (see list 4)
Designated Unit: EDP441

MDP459 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP459.

Semester 2

EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators
EDP442 Senior Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators
Curriculum Studies 2 (see list 2)
Curriculum Studies 3 (see list 3)
Students should enrol in EDP442 in their final semester of study.
Designated Unit: EDP442

List 1 Curriculum Studies 1

CLP402 Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP402.

CLP408 English Education Curriculum Studies 1

CLP411 Languages Education Curriculum Studies 1
Students enrolling in the Languages Education teaching area must contact the Student Affairs Officer on 07 3138 3408 or sa.education@qut.edu.au before enrolling.

CLP414 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP414.

CLP422 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1

KDP201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KDB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.

KMP201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KMB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.

KTP201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KTB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.

KVP301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KVB301 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.

MDP456 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1

List 2 Curriculum Studies 2

CLP403 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)

CLP404 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)

CLP406 Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies

CLP409 English Education Curriculum Studies 2

CLP412 Languages Education Curriculum Studies 2

CLP415 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)

CLP416 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)

CLP417 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)

MDP457 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 2

MDP460 Science Education Curriculum Studies 2

MDP463 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2

MDP462 Biology Curriculum Studies 2

MDP464 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2

MDP465 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

CLP423 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 2

MDP462 Biology Curriculum Studies 2

MDP463 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2

MDP464 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2

MDP465 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

KTP202 Drama Curriculum Studies 2

KDP202 Dance Curriculum Studies 2

KMP202 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2

KVP302 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2

List 3 Curriculum Studies 3

CLP407 Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP407.

CLP410 English Education Curriculum Studies 3

CLP413 Languages Education Curriculum Studies 3

CLP418 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3
Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP418.

CLP424 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 3

KDP203 Dance Curriculum Studies 3

KMP203 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KTP203	Drama Curriculum Studies 3
KVP303	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3
MDP458	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 3
MDP461	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
	Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP461

List 4 Curriculum Unit Options

CLP400	Middle Years: Multiliteracies
CLP401	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE
CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP403	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
CLP404	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
CLP406	Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
CLP409	English Education Curriculum Studies 2
	Students taking this unit as an elective do not need to complete CLP408, but must have at least 48 credit points of appropriate discipline studies. Students must contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3408 for course progression advice before enrolling in this unit.
CLP414	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP415	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)
CLP416	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)
CLP417	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)
CLP419	Social Education Curriculum - Senior History
CLP421	Primary Lote Curriculum Studies
	Students with a second teaching area in languages enrol in this unit.
CLP422	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1
KDP201	Dance Curriculum Studies 1
KDP205	Dance in Education
	Not offered in 2011
KMP101	Music (Primary / Instrumental) Curriculum Studies 1
	Only students in the Music (Secondary) teaching area can enrol in this unit.
KMP201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
KTP201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1
KVP301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
MDP452	Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings
MDP453	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology
	Not offered semester 1, 2011
MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP459	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
SPP400	Classroom and Behaviour Management

SPP401	Classroom Assessment Practices
SPP403	Enhancing Your Teaching Practice

Senior Years Part Time Course structure - Semester One Entry only

Year 1, Semester 1

EDP415	Engaging Diverse Learners Curriculum Studies 1 (see list 1)
--------	---

Year 1, Semester 2

EDP441	Senior Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners Curriculum Studies 2 (see list 2)
	Designated Unit: EDP441

Year 2, Semester 1

EDP416	The Professional Practice of Educators Curriculum Studies Elective (see list 4)
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 2

EDP442	Senior Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators
	Students should enrol in EDP442 in their final semester of study.
	Curriculum Studies 3 (see list 3)
	Designated Unit: EDP442

List 1 Curriculum Studies 1

CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP402.
CLP408	English Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP411	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP414	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP414.
CLP422	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1
KDP201	Dance Curriculum Studies 1
KMP201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
KTP201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1
KVP301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP459	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP459.

List 2 Curriculum Studies 2

CLP403	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2
--------	---

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

<p>(Business Communication and Technology)</p> <p>CLP404 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)</p> <p>CLP406 Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies</p> <p>CLP409 English Education Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>CLP412 Languages Education Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>CLP415 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)</p> <p>CLP416 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)</p> <p>CLP417 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)</p> <p>MDP457 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>MDP460 Science Education Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>MDP463 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>MDP462 Biology Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>MDP464 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>MDP465 Physics Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>CLP423 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>MDP462 Biology Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>MDP463 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>MDP464 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>MDP465 Physics Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>KTP202 Drama Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>KDP202 Dance Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>KMP202 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>KVP302 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2</p>	<p>teaching areas enrol in MDP461.</p> <p>List 4 Curriculum Electives</p> <p>CLP400 Middle Years: Multiliteracies</p> <p>CLP401 Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE</p> <p>CLP402 Business Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>CLP403 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)</p> <p>CLP404 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)</p> <p>CLP406 Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies</p> <p>CLP409 English Education Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>Students taking this unit as an elective do not need to complete CLP408, but must have at least 48 credit points of appropriate discipline studies. Students must contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3408 for course progression advice before enrolling in this unit.</p> <p>CLP414 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>CLP415 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)</p> <p>CLP416 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)</p> <p>CLP417 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)</p> <p>CLP419 Social Education Curriculum - Senior History</p> <p>CLP421 Primary Lote Curriculum Studies</p> <p>Students with a second teaching area in languages enrol in this unit.</p> <p>CLP422 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>KDP201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>KDP205 Dance in Education</p> <p>Not offered in 2011</p> <p>KMP101 Music (Primary / Instrumental) Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>Only students in the Music (Secondary) teaching area can enrol in this unit.</p> <p>KMP201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>KTP201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>KVP301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>MDP452 Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings</p> <p>MDP453 Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology</p> <p>Not offered semester 1, 2011</p> <p>MDP456 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>MDP459 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>SPP400 Classroom and Behaviour Management</p> <p>SPP401 Classroom Assessment Practices</p> <p>SPP403 Enhancing Your Teaching Practice</p>
<p>List 3 Curriculum Studies 3</p>	
<p>CLP407 Business Education Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP407.</p> <p>CLP410 English Education Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>CLP413 Languages Education Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>CLP418 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP418.</p> <p>CLP424 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>KDP203 Dance Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>KTP203 Drama Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>KMP203 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>KVP303 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>MDP458 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>MDP461 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies</p>	<p>Senior Years Full Time Course structure - Semester Two Entry</p> <p>2011, Semester 2</p>

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

- EDP415 Engaging Diverse Learners
- EDP441 Senior Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners
Curriculum Studies 1 (see list 1)
Curriculum Studies 2 (see list 2)
Designated Unit: EDP441

2012, Semester 1

- EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators
- EDP442 Senior Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators
Students should enrol in EDP442 in their final semester of study.
Curriculum Studies Elective (see list 4)
Curriculum Studies 3 (see list 3)
Designated Unit: EDP442

List 1 Curriculum Studies 1

- CLP402 Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP402.
- CLP408 English Education Curriculum Studies 1
- CLP414 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP414.
- MDP456 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
- MDP459 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP459.

List 2 Curriculum Studies 2

- CLP403 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
- CLP404 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
- CLP406 Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
- CLP409 English Education Curriculum Studies 2
- CLP415 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)
- CLP416 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)
- CLP417 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)
- MDP457 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 2
- MDP463 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2
- MDP460 Science Education Curriculum Studies 2
- MDP462 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
- MDP464 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2
- MDP465 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

- MDP462 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
- MDP463 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2
- MDP464 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2
- MDP465 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

List 3 Curriculum Studies 3

- CLP407 Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP407.
- CLP410 English Education Curriculum Studies 3
- CLP418 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3
Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP418.
- MDP458 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 3
- MDP461 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP461.

List 4 Curriculum Electives

- CLP400 Middle Years: Multiliteracies
- CLP401 Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE
- CLP402 Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
- CLP403 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
- CLP404 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
- CLP406 Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
- CLP407 Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
- CLP409 English Education Curriculum Studies 2
- CLP414 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
- CLP415 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)
- CLP416 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)
- CLP417 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)
- CLP419 Social Education Curriculum - Senior History
- CLP421 Primary Lote Curriculum Studies
Students with a second teaching area in languages should enrol in this unit.
- CLP422 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1
- KDP201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1
- KDP205 Dance in Education
Not offered in 2011
- KMP201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
- KTP201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1
- KVP301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1

MDP452	Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings
MDP453	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology Not offered semester 1, 2011
MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP459	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
SPP400	Classroom and Behaviour Management
SPP401	Classroom Assessment Practices
SPP403	Enhancing Your Teaching Practice

Primary: P - 7 Course Structure - Semester One Entry only

Supporting Professional Program Block 1 (21-25 February 2011)

Students are required to attend university full time in orientation week to attend this block.

Supporting Professional Program Block 2 (28 March - 1 April 2011)

Students are required to attend a full-time school observation experience for this block.

2011, Semester 1

CLP425	Primary English: P-7
MDP470	Primary Maths: P-7
SPP402	Primary Educational Perspectives
EDP452	Reflective Practitioners 1 Designated Unit: EDP452

Supporting Professional Program Block 3 (18-22 July 2011)

Students are required to attend university full time to attend this block.

Supporting Professional Program Block 4 (22-26 August 2011)

Students are required to attend university full time to attend this block.

2011, Semester 2

MDP471	Primary Science: P-7
CLP426	Primary SOSE: P-7
EAP404	Primary Arts/LOTE: P-7
EDP453	Reflective Practitioners 2 Designated Unit: EDP453

Middle Years Full Time Course Structure - Semester One Entry only

Semester 1

CLP400	Middle Years: Multiliteracies
EDP415	Engaging Diverse Learners
EDP431	Middle Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners

MDP452	Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings Designated Unit: EDP431
--------	--

Semester 2

CLP401	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE
EDP416	The Professional Practice of Educators
MDP453	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology
EDP432	Middle Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators Students should enrol in EDP432 in their final semester of study. Designated Unit: EDP432

Middle Years Part Time Course Structure - Semester One Entry only

Year 1, Semester 1

EDP415	Engaging Diverse Learners
MDP452	Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings

Year 1, Semester 2

CLP401	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE
EDP431	Middle Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners Designated Unit: EDP431

Year 2, Semester 1

CLP400	Middle Years: Multiliteracies
EDP416	The Professional Practice of Educators

Year 2, Semester 2

MDP453	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology
EDP432	Middle Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators Students should enrol in EDP432 in their final semester of study. Designated Unit: EDP432

Early Years Full Time Course Structure - Semester One Entry

Graduate Schools Program

Students will be in schools for a 2 week immersion in weeks 3 and 4 (14-25 March) of semester 1.

During this immersion, they will not be attending lectures and tutorials that occur during school hours.

Unit coordinators will accommodate these students by providing online materials via Blackboard unit sites.

Following this, students will attend their schools 1 day each week for the rest of the course, and complete their formal block practicums in the same setting.

Some flexibility around the 2 week immersion

is available for those who are enrolled in the external mode.
 Students will negotiate a suitable day with their schools.
 To be eligible to participate in the Graduate Schools Program students must have a valid Blue Card.

Entry

Graduate Schools Program

Students will be in a school for a 2 week immersion in weeks 3 and 4 (8-19 August) of semester 2.

During this immersion, students will not be attending lectures and tutorials that occur during school hours.

Unit coordinators will accommodate students by providing online materials via Blackboard unit sites.

Following this, students will attend their schools 1 day each week for the rest of the course, and complete their formal block practicums in the same setting.

Students will negotiate a suitable day with their schools.

To be eligible to participate in the Graduate Schools Program students must have a valid Blue Card.

Semester 1

- EAP400 Early Years: Literacies
- EAP401 Early Years: Mathematical Understandings
- EDP421 Early Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners
Designated Unit: EDP421
- EAP405 Early Years: Development, Diversity and Inclusion
Replaces EDP415

Semester 2

- EAP402 Early Years: Arts and Humanities
- EAP403 Early Years: Science and Technology Education
- EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators
- EDP422 Early Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators
Students should enrol in EDP422 in their final semester of study.
Designated Unit: EDP422

Early Years Part Time Course Structure - Semester One Entry only

Year 1, Semester 1

- EAP400 Early Years: Literacies
- EAP405 Early Years: Development, Diversity and Inclusion
Replaces EDP415

Year 1, Semester 2

- EAP402 Early Years: Arts and Humanities
- EDP421 Early Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners
Designated Unit: EDP421

Year 2, Semester 1

- EAP401 Early Years: Mathematical Understandings
- EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators

Year 2, Semester 2

- EDP422 Early Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators
- EAP403 Early Years: Science and Technology Education
Students should enrol in EDP422 in their final semester of study.
Designated Unit: EDP422

Early Years Full Time Course Structure - Semester Two

2011, Semester 2

- EAP400 Early Years: Literacies
- EAP401 Early Years: Mathematical Understandings
- EDP421 Early Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners
Designated Unit: EDP421
- EAP405 Early Years: Development, Diversity and Inclusion
Replaces EDP415

2012, Semester 1

- EAP402 Early Years: Arts and Humanities
- EAP403 Early Years: Science and Technology Education
- EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators
- EDP422 Early Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators
Students should enrol in this unit in their final semester of study.
Designated Unit: EDP422

Potential Careers:

Dance Teacher, Drama Teacher, Early Childhood Teacher, Educator, English Teacher, Music Teacher, Primary School Teacher, Secondary School Teacher, Visual Arts Teacher.

Bachelor of Education Studies (Primary TEFL) - Offshore (ED47)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 053492C

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

International Fees (indicative): Offshore Course

International Entry: This course is available offshore to qualified students in Malaysia

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Jo Carr and Dr Erika Hepple

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course overview.

Only available to a specified cohort.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009 or 2010.

Year 1 - Semester 1 IPIK

EDZ002	Philosophy of Malaysian Education
EDZ001	Human Development
EDZ003	Linguistics for the Language Teacher
	Choose one of
EDZ021	Primary School Music (Complementary Studies)
EDZ022	Planning and Teaching Mathematics (Complementary Studies)
EDZ023	Primary Science Curriculum and Pedagogies (Complementary Studies)

Year 1 - Semester 2 IPIK

EDZ005	Classroom Management
EDZ006	Learning and the Learner
EDZ007	Introduction to ELT Methodology
EDZ008	Malaysian Studies 2: Ethics and Civilisation

Year 2 - Semester 1 QUT

EDB350	English for Teachers
EDB006	Learning Networks
CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB452	Media Literacy And The School

Year 2 - Semester 2 QUT

EDB351	TESOL Methodology 1
CLB006	Teaching Reading and Writing
	Choose one elective from Pathway Studies
	Choose one elective from Pathway Studies

Year 3 - Semester 1 QUT

EDB010	Field Studies: Development and Learning in the Teaching of English
EDB352	Classroom-Based Research: TESOL Methodology 2

EDB353	TESOL Materials and Curriculum Development
	Choose one elective from Pathway Studies

Year 3 - Semester 2 QUT

EDB354	Resources, Design and Evaluation for English as a Foreign Language
EDB356	Assessment in English Language Teaching
EDB410	Introduction To Research Methods
	Choose one elective from Pathway Studies

Year 4 - Semester 1 IPIK

EDZ009	Professional Development: Research Project A
EDZ010	Curriculum Studies
EDZ011	Linking Theory and Practice in the Language Classroom
EDZ024	Research Project

Year 4 - Semester 2 IPIK

EDZ013	Teaching Practice
--------	-------------------

Pathway Electives

Students will undertake five elective units from the pathways listed below.

List 1A

CLB007	Learning Literacy by Design
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB347	Teaching English as an Additional Language
CLB441	Children's Literature
EAB361	Storytelling In Early Childhood
MDB030	Understanding and Educating Gifted Learners
SPB004	Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management

List 1B

Mathematics, Science and ICT.

MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB397	Digital Media in Education
EAB022	Early Childhood Science Education
EAB023	Mathematical Explorations in Early Childhood
EAB422	Information and Communication Technologies and the Young Child

List 1C

KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB103	Australian Art

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 - Semester 1 IPBA

EDZ002	Philosophy of Malaysian Education
EDZ001	Human Development
EDZ003	Linguistics for the Language Teacher
EDZ004	Malaysian Studies 1: Competency in the Malay Language

Year 1 - Semester 2 IPBA

EDZ005	Classroom Management
EDZ006	Learning and the Learner
EDZ007	Introduction to ELT Methodology
EDZ008	Malaysian Studies 2: Ethics and Civilisation

List 1B

Mathematics, Science and ICT.

MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB397	Digital Media in Education
EAB022	Early Childhood Science Education
EAB023	Mathematical Explorations in Early Childhood
EAB422	Information and Communication Technologies and the Young Child

Year 2 - Semester 1 QUT

EDB350	English for Teachers
EDB006	Learning Networks
CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB452	Media Literacy And The School

List 1C

Music

KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

Year 2 - Semester 2 QUT

EDB351	TESOL Methodology 1
	Choose one elective from Pathway Studies
	Choose one elective from Pathway Studies
	Choose one elective from Pathway Studies

KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture

Year 3 - Semester 1 QUT

EDB010	Field Studies: Development and Learning in the Teaching of English
EDB352	Classroom-Based Reseach: TESOL Methodology 2
EDB353	TESOL Materials and Curriculum Development
	Choose one elective from Pathway Studies

Year 3 - Semester 2 QUT

CLB006	Teaching Reading and Writing
EDB354	Resources, Design and Evaluation for English as a Foreign Language
EDB355	Comparative Curriculum Study
	Choose one elective from Pathway Studies

Year 4 - Semester 1 IPBA

EDZ009	Professional Development: Research Project A
EDZ010	Curriculum Studies
EDZ011	Linking Theory and Practice in the Language Classroom
EDZ012	Assessment in English Language Teaching

Year 4 - Semester 2 IPBA

EDZ013	Teaching Practice
--------	-------------------

Pathway Electives

Students will undertake five elective units from the pathways listed below.

List 1A

CLB347	Teaching English as an Additional Language
CLB441	Children's Literature
MDB030	Understanding and Educating Gifted Learners
SPB004	Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties
EAB361	Storytelling In Early Childhood

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (ED51)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 404202

Past rank cut-off: 80

Past OP cut-off: 10

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Dr Mary Ryan

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Blue Card

You must hold a valid Blue Card that is registered with QUT to undertake activities in any units which involve contact with children. Students must have a 'Blue Card' prior to commencing professional studies / field studies blocks or may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application information is available on the Student Services website

Designated Units

Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

Course structure

Students must contact 3138 3212 or y.higgins@qut.edu.au before enrolling.

Potential Careers:

Educator, Primary School Teacher, Teacher.

Bachelor of Education (Primary) - Graduate Course (ED56)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 031572G

Course duration (full-time): 2 years; 1.5 years Summer Program Option

Course duration (part-time): 4 years; 3 years Summer Program Option

Course duration (external): 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time; 1.5 years full-time or 3 years part-time Summer Program Option

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

Domestic Entry: 1

QTAC code: internal) and 424205 (external)

Total credit points: 192

Campus: Kelvin Grove

MDB384	Science Education
EDB433	Primary Professional Practice 4: Beginning Teaching
	External Students:
KKB914	Visual and Performing Arts Curriculum 1
	Internal Students:
KKB201	Primary Curriculum & Pedagogies: Music, Visual Arts & Media
	OR
KKB202	Primary Curriculum & Pedagogies: Dance & Drama

Potential Careers:

Educator, Primary School Teacher, Teacher.

Blue Card

You must hold a valid Blue Card that is registered with QUT to undertake activities in any units which involve contact with children. Students must have a 'Blue Card' prior to commencing professional studies / field studies blocks or may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application information is available on the Student Services website

Course Structure - Students must call 07 3138 3408 or email sa.education@qut.edu.au before enrolling

Semester 1 (Full-Time Course Structure)

EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
MDB450	Primary Mathematics Curriculum
EDB430	Primary Professional Practice 1: Classroom Management
CLB376	Studies Of Society And Environment Curriculum

Semester 2 (Full-Time Course Structure)

SPB001	Human Development and Education
CLB454	Language And Literacy Curriculum
MDB004	Teaching Primary ICT
EDB431	Primary Professional Practice 2: Curriculum Decision Making

Semester 3 (Full-Time Course Structure)

SPB002	Psychology of Learning and Teaching
EDB432	Primary Professional Practice 3: Inclusive Curriculum
HMB307	Health and Physical Education Curriculum (Primary)
CLB413	Programming And Assessment In Language And Mathematics

Semester 4 (Full-Time Course Structure)

CLB306	Understanding Educational Practices
--------	-------------------------------------

Graduate Certificate in Education (ED61)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 014019G

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester (subject to unit availability)

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February, July

International Entry: February, July

Assumed knowledge: Assume technical access / computer skills

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs Section 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Course Administration - (07) 3138 3936, or sian.rodgie@qut.edu.au

Campus: Internet, Kelvin Grove and External

Course Overview

In the Graduate Certificate in Education you will acquire knowledge and understanding of specific issues in education, develop the skills necessary to identify and evaluate these issues, provide leadership within an educational setting and acquire abilities to manage the problems identified.

These programs will suit teachers, educators and graduates with relevant employment experience who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

Please note that the Graduate Certificate in Education does not lead to teachers registration. Refer to ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education if you have a degree not currently in Education and wish to become qualified as a teacher.

The course consists of four units (48 credit points) of study selected from the postgraduate units listed in the course. The Graduate Certificate in Education provides a two-semester part-time or one-semester full-time (subject to unit availability) postgraduate course in a range of study areas. (Please note that it is not possible to complete any of the study areas in full time mode, but a generic Graduate Certificate can be completed in one semester).

A generic Graduate Certificate in Education comprises any four units of study drawn from any of the study areas listed below. You have up to two (2) years to complete the course.

Entry Requirements and How to Apply

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicants for the Graduate Certificate in Education must hold:

- An appropriate four-year Bachelor degree or equivalent at a standard acceptable to the Executive Dean
- OR
- A three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent at a standard acceptable to the Executive Dean PLUS at least one year of appropriate professional or industrial experience.

Students planning on studying the TESOL study area must have a teaching background (at least one year of appropriate professional experience). If you do not have a teaching background, you can apply to take the TEFL study area instead.

International Students studying in Australia on a Student Visa may only enrol in full-time internal programs offered on-campus. Please see 'Study Areas for International Students' for the full list of study areas available.

International Students must have the appropriate English language proficiency level to study their proposed course before they are admitted into QUT. There are two formal tests of English proficiency which QUT will accept: IELTS and TOEFL.

- IELTS: overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-band below 6.0; or
- TOEFL (iBT): overall score of 90 with no sub-score below 20 (if TOEFL permitted by visa requirements).

You may be exempt from taking a formal test if your secondary or post-secondary studies were conducted entirely in English and you have passed an English language or one or more communication subjects.

HOW TO APPLY:

Domestic students apply directly to QUT Student Services on a 'PG form'. International students complete an 'F form'. These can be accessed from studentservices.qut.com under 'Postgraduate admissions'; at QUT Student Centre counters; or by telephoning 07 3138 2000.

Application forms must be accompanied by supporting documents such as original or certified transcripts and parchments from previous studies; and if applicable, a signed letter from your employer on official letterhead or other official documents to support at least one year's practical experience in some branch of education acceptable to the Executive Dean.

Originals must be supplied or copies certified by a Justice of the Peace; Commissioner of Declarations (registration numbers must be provided); or by QUT Student Centre staff. If documents are in a language other than English the original document must also have an official English translation. Documents will not be returned unless you provide a stamped, self-addressed envelope with you application. Transcripts and parchments from QUT and other Queensland universities need not be supplied.

Orientation

It is recommended that new students attend the Master of Education /Graduate Certificate in Education Orientation, which is held at Kelvin Grove Campus during the weekend after the orientation week each semester.

This comprises of sessions explaining the course and the two core units; discussions on topics by invited academics and students; general discussion and question time; meetings with the study area coordinators; and library sessions on the Library, QUT Blackboard, and academic writing.

There will be details about this on the Orientation Planner on your QUT Virtual. You should also receive information about the event (via mail or email) after you accept your offer. If you have not received any information up until one week before the event, please contact Michele Bean: m.bean@qut.edu.au

Study Areas for Domestic Students

Career Development:

The field of career development has undergone significant change with the attendant demand for accountability and accreditation. Successful completion of this study area will enable you to work as a career counsellor, career teacher or career coach. The Career Development study area is recognised by Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA). This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014.

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

Education Research: Theory and Practice:

This study area will encourage and enhance critical thinking in a specific area of education of interest to you and provide the research grounding in a focussed area to give you the option to progress into higher degree study. While you may wish to pursue this area as an end in itself, you may wish to move to specific research projects either for awards within the higher education sector or as part of your work within specific organisations.

Generic Program:

Students can choose a generic Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of two (2) core units and

six (6) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Higher Education (not offered from semester 2, 2011 - continuing students only):

Teaching and learning are core functions of all higher education institutions. The need to ensure quality in teaching and learning within the higher education sector is increasingly a focus of a number of initiatives. This study area develops and extends your skills in teaching, explores teaching and learning theories and the strategies, models and concepts that are relevant to teaching and learning in a higher education setting, and develops the capacity to critically reflect on professional practice. Professional development activities undertaken by staff may be recognised for advanced standing into the study area. You will need to complete an Advanced Standing application form and document appropriately for consideration by the Faculty.

Information Communication Technology (ICT):

This study area focuses on the different roles that technology, particularly contemporary digital technology, plays across all education sectors. The study area introduces major frameworks for, and debates around; understanding these roles, but the main emphasis is on practical application. It is suitable for any teacher or administrator who seeks to deliberately employ technology within educational contexts.

Information-Learning Connections:

This study area enables you to extend your conceptual understandings and professional practices for learning and teaching in rapidly changing information-rich learning environments. It will provide an opportunity for your career development across Education, Librarianship, and Information Services. Potential students include: experienced teachers and teacher-librarians; academics; instructional designers; academic developers; learning support specialists; academic, public and corporate librarians; information professionals; workplace educators.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Studies in Literacy:

The study area Studies in Literacy provides opportunities for participants to engage with current and historical issues and debates and specific areas of interest within the broad domain of literacy. The core units have been designed to meet the learning needs of teachers, educators and allied professionals (e.g. development officers) who have a strong interest in the literacy development of their students and clients as well as the contributions of political, professional, private and community contexts to understandings of literacy and literacy education. Current issues such as

moves to standardise literacy curriculum and assessment at a time when literacy practices are changing in everyday life will also be examined.

Teaching for Diversity: Disabilities and Learning Difficulties: While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL): TEFL is a coursework award designed to meet the needs of students seeking a course which is specifically focused on teaching English as a foreign Language.

Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL): TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Vocational Education and Training (not offered from 2011 - continuing students only): In recent years, there has been considerable convergence of vocational education and training and “academic education” within the Australian community. This study area will equip individuals with the understandings and skills necessary to implement and manage Vocational Education and Training initiatives within a range of settings. It aims to develop the skills and knowledge of participants as critically reflective practitioners with a commitment and confidence to lead vocational education in secondary and post-secondary settings.

Please refer to the 'course structures' below for study area requirements and suggested course progressions.

Study Areas for International Students

When choosing a study area, international students are restricted by the ESOS Act and their agreement with QUT. Study Areas must be offered in full-time and internal mode. The study areas below are available to international students:

Generic Program for International Students: Students can choose a generic Graduate Certificate which does not provide a study area and consists of any four (4) ED61 units.

Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL) (Available in Semester 1 only):

TEFL is a coursework award designed to meet the needs of students seeking a course which is specifically focused on teaching English as a foreign Language.

Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL) TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Please refer to the 'course structures' below for study area requirements and suggested course progressions.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site. Regular access to a suitable computer and internet access is imperative. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. At the first scheduled class time, lecturers will negotiate with students a schedule for regular contact. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July vacation with attendance being over a number of days, normally from 9.00am to 4.00pm, Monday to Friday of a particular week. Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via the online 'Blackboard' website.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester. If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

In order to take time off without study, you will need to complete an online Leave of Absence Form - L Form Online. A link to this form can be found on the Student Services / Forms web page. Students are permitted to take up to 12 months leave without 'Special Circumstances'. If you wish to take more time off, you will need to provide documents proving special circumstances (doctor's certificates etc.) You have 2 years to complete the course.

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Postgraduate study. Undergraduate study or 4th year study (Honours or Graduate Diploma) are not generally considered at Postgraduate level. Advanced Standing is assessed on 'currency'. Your prior study will need to be assessed as 'current' in order to be applied to your Graduate Certificate Degree. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. This is less likely to be approved as normal teaching experience will not lead to academic credit. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then you may qualify for credit for work or industry experience. Please complete an 'AS Form'. A link to this form can be found on the Student Services / Forms

web page.

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

Students must submit a 'CM Form' to request a change of study area. A link to this form can be found on the Student Services / Forms web page.

FURTHER STUDY- ED79 MASTER OF EDUCATION:

Students wishing to apply for further study can submit an 'R/I form' to move into the Master of Education. A link to this form can be found on the Student Services / Forms web page. As long as they fit into your chosen study area, you can apply to have all of your ED61 units credited into ED79 Master of Education.

Further Information

Faculty of Education
 Student Affairs Office
 A Block Level 2 Room 215
 Kelvin Grove Campus
 Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
 Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
 email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

ED61 COURSE OVERVIEW

The Graduate Certificate in Education is comprised of four (4) units. If you have chosen one of the study areas, you will be required to complete the four core units from that study area (48 credit points). Alternatively, students can undertake a generic structure with no study area, consisting of four units of your choice from any of the units offered in the study areas or from ED79 Master of Education.

You are expected to enrol as per the standard structure outlined on Studyfinder or Courses by Faculty, and are responsible for ensuring that your unit selection in QUT Virtual is correct. Failure to do so may result in financial and academic penalties.

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester. If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence or may be discontinued from the course.

Course Coordinator: Dr Alan Roberts,
 ag.roberts@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3275, L144.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie,
 educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947,
 Room A215.

Generic Study Area

Generic Study Area

Students can elect to graduate with a Generic Graduate Certificate in Education, comprising any four units of study drawn from the listed study areas, or from the Master of Education ED79 course.

Career Development

Career Development - IMPORTANT INFORMATION

In the Career Development study area you are required to complete the following four (4) units: SPN651 OR SPN610; SPN618; SPN620; and SPN654 (48 credit points).

PRIOR KNOWLEDGE: If you have previously studied an introductory counselling unit or have counselling experience, you may satisfy the prior knowledge required to study SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling without the prerequisite of SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling. If you do not satisfy the prerequisite, you will need to undertake the unit SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling as your first unit of study. If you believe that you have sufficient prior knowledge to waive the requirement to study SPN651, you will need to send an email to the study area coordinator, Ms Michele Moon (m.moon@qut.edu.au), with a copy to the course administrator, Sian Rodgie (sian.rodgie@qut.edu.au) and provide certified evidence of your previous study, and/or an original or certified letter, on letterhead from your employer. This waiver must be approved BEFORE you enrol in SPN610 or SPN620.

BLOCK DATES: If you are required to study SPN651, you should undertake it in your first semester of study. This unit is held in a one week 'block' of intensive study at QUT Kelvin Grove Campus, BEFORE semester begins. The Block dates for Career Development are as follows: Semester 1 – SPN651 Introductory Education Counselling Tue 4 – Fri 7 January, 2011; Semester 2 – SPN651 Introductory Education Counselling Mon 27 June – Fri 1 July, 2011 and SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling Mon 27 June – Fri 1 July, 2011. SPN651 is also offered in internal mode for semester 1 only, attending classes on campus for the semester 1 duration.

Career Development study area coordinator:
 Ms Michele Moon, m.moon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3562, Room A317.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie,
 educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947,
 Room A215.

Units available in Semester 1

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
 If you have had course coordinator permission, in writing, to have SPN651 waived, then complete SPN610 in the semester 2 Block. SPN651 is offered in both Block and internal mode in semester 1, and Block mode only in semester 2.
- SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice
- SPN654 Career Development: Policy and Process Context

Units available in Semester 2

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
 If you have had course coordinator permission, in writing, to have SPN651 waived, then complete SPN610 in the semester 2 Block.

SPN651 is offered in both Block and internal mode in semester 1, and Block mode only in semester 2.

SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling

SPN620 Career Counselling

Note: It is recommended that you apply early if you plan to commence the units offered via block mode in your first semester. The block units commence prior to the start of the normal semester (eg January, and June or July).

Early Years

Early Years

In the Early Years study area you are required to complete the following four (4) core units: EAN601; EAN603; EAN614; and EAN616.

Early Years study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, annette.woods@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

Units available in Semester 1

EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood

EAN614 Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood

Units available in Semester 2

EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood

EAN603 Child Development in Context

EAN616 Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

Education Research: Theory and Practice

Education Research: Theory and Practice

In the Education Research: Theory and Practice study area you are required to complete the following four (4) core units: EDN612; EDN619; EDN604-1; and EDN604-2.

Education Research: Theory and Practice study area coordinator: Prof John Lidstone, j.lidstone@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3289, Mobile: 0413 485 957, Room E327.

Units available in Semester 1

EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit

EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit

EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research
* EDN612 offered in INTERNAL mode only in semester 1

Units available in Semester 2

EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit

EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit

EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research

EDN619 Educational Research: Design, Methodology and Analysis

Units available in Summer Semester

EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit

EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit

Higher Education (not available from semester 2, 2011)

Higher Education (not available from semester 2, 2011)

In the Higher Education study area you are required to complete the following four (4) core units: EDN626; EDN627; EDN629 and EDN630.

Higher Education study area coordinator: Dr Mandy Lupton, mandy.lupton@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3283, Room L128.

Units available in Semester 1

EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education

EDN629 Online Design: Implications for Learning

Units available in Semester 2

EDN627 Contexts And Issues In Higher Education

EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education

Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

In the ICT study area you are required to complete the following four (4) core units: MDN642; MDN643; MDN644; and MDN645.

Information and Communication Technology (ICT) study area coordinator: Mr Michael Ryan, m.ryan@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 5987, Room S216.

Units available in Semester 1

MDN643 Digital Perspectives

MDN645 Digital Leadership: Policy and Planning For the Future

Units available in Semester 2

MDN642 Digital Pedagogies

MDN644 Digital Expectancies: Innovative Practices With Emerging Technologies

Information-Learning Connections

Information-Learning Connections

In the Information-Learning Connections study area you are required to complete the following four (4) core units: CLN601; CLN603; CLN647; and CLN650,

Information-Learning Connections study area coordinator: Dr Hilary Hughes, h.hughes@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3266, Room L131.

Units available in Semester 1

CLN601 Cyberlearning

CLN603 Designing Spaces for Learning

Units available in Semester 2

CLN647 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

CLN650 Information-Learning Nexus

Leadership and Management

Leadership and Management

In the Leadership and Management study area you are required to complete the following four (4) core units: SPN625; SPN626; SPN645; and SPN646.

Leadership and Management study area coordinator: ASPRO Lisa Ehrich, l.ehrich@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3038, Room A318.

Units available in Semester 1

SPN625 Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues

SPN645 Leadership, Policy and Change in Action

Units available in Semester 2

SPN626 Leading and Managing People

SPN646 Strategic Management

Studies in Literacy

Studies in Literacy

In the Studies in Literacy study area you are required to complete the following four (4) core units: CLN652; CLN654; CLN660 and SPN647.

Studies in Literacy study area coordinator: ASPRO Helen Nixon, helen.nixon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 5583, Rm E126.

Units available in Semester 1

CLN660 Literacy Development and Performance

CLN654 Grammar, Text Types and Modes of Delivery

Units available in Semester 2

CLN652 Literacies For English Language Learners

SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties

Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties

Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties

In the Teaching for Diversity study area you are required to complete the following four (4) core units: SPN644; SPN647; SPN649; and SPN650.

Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties study area coordinator: Dr Louise Mercer, kl.mercer@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3233, Room A328.

Units available in Semester 1

SPN644 Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice

SPN650 Introduction To Autistic Spectrum Disorder

Units available in Semester 2

SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties

SPN649 Supporting Learners With Behavioural Difficulties in the Inclusive Classroom

TEFL

TEFL

In the TEFL (Teaching English as a Foreign Language) study area you are required to complete three (3) TEFL core units: CLN608; CLN621 and CLN622 plus one (1) TESOL/TEFL option unit.

Option units can be selected from the following TESOL/TEFL units: CLN613; CLN615*; CLN616; CLN617; CLN618; CLN620; CLN640; CLN641; and CLN642. *CLN615 Directed Readings in Second Language Education will be offered at the discretion of the study area coordinator.

TEFL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

Units available in Semester 1

CLN608 Second Language Acquisition

CLN621 Principles of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) Methodology

CLN622 Professional Practice in the EFL Context

CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education

CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au

CLN618 Technology And Second Language Learning

CLN640 Sociolinguistics

CLN642 Grammar For Teachers

Units available in Semester 2

CLN608 Second Language Acquisition

CLN613 Second Language Curriculum Design Options

CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education

CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au

CLN616 Language Assessment In TESOL

CLN617 Personalised Language Development

Units available in Summer Semester

CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education

CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen,

roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au

- CLN620 Language And Culture
- CLN641 From Theory To Practice - Practical Applications In The TESOL Classroom

TEFL for International Students

TEFL for International Students

In the TEFL (Teaching English as a Foreign Language) study area you are required to complete three (3) TEFL core units: CLN608; CLN621 and CLN622 plus one (1) TESOL/TEFL option unit. International students are required to study full-time (4 units) with a minimum of three (3) of the units in INTERNAL mode.

TEFL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

INTERNAL units available in Semester 1

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- CLN621 Principles of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) Methodology
- CLN622 Professional Practice in the EFL Context
CLN608; CLN621 and CLN622 are the three core units and must be taken as part of your four (4) units.
Please choose your final unit from the following:
- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au
- CLN617 Personalised Language Development
- CLN618 Technology And Second Language Learning
- CLN640 Sociolinguistics
- CLN642 Grammar For Teachers

TEFL units are not available in Semester 2

TESOL

TESOL

In the TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) study area you are required to complete two (2) TESOL core units: CLN608 and CLN612 plus two (2) TESOL/TEFL option units.

Option units can be selected from the following TESOL/TEFL units: CLN613; CLN615*; CLN616; CLN617; CLN618; CLN620; CLN640; CLN641; and CLN642. *CLN615 Directed Readings in Second Language Education will be offered at the discretion of the study area coordinator.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

Units available in Semester 1

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- CLN612 Principles Of Second Language Methodology
- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au
- CLN618 Technology And Second Language Learning
- CLN640 Sociolinguistics
- CLN642 Grammar For Teachers

Units available in Semester 2

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- CLN612 Principles Of Second Language Methodology
- CLN613 Second Language Curriculum Design Options
- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au
- CLN616 Language Assessment In TESOL
- CLN617 Personalised Language Development

Units available in Summer Semester

- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au
- CLN620 Language And Culture
- CLN641 From Theory To Practice - Practical Applications In The TESOL Classroom

TESOL for International Students

TESOL

In the TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) study area you are required to complete two (2) TESOL core units: CLN608 and CLN612 plus two (2) TESOL/TEFL option units. International students are required to study full-time (4 units) with a minimum of three (3) of the units in INTERNAL mode.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

INTERNAL units available in Semester 1

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- CLN612 Principles Of Second Language Methodology
CLN608 and CLN612 are the two core units and must be taken as part of your four (4) units in your FIRST semester of study.
- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education

CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au

- CLN618 Technology And Second Language Learning
- CLN640 Sociolinguistics
- CLN642 Grammar For Teachers

INTERNAL units available in Semester 2

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- CLN612 Principles Of Second Language Methodology
CLN608 and CLN612 are the two core units and must be taken as part of your four (4) units in your FIRST semester of study.
- CLN613 Second Language Curriculum Design Options
- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au
- CLN616 Language Assessment In TESOL
- CLN617 Personalised Language Development

Units available in Summer Semester

- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au
- CLN620 Language And Culture
- CLN641 From Theory To Practice - Practical Applications In The TESOL Classroom

Vocation Education and Training (not offered from 2011 - continuing students only)

Vocation Education and Training (not offered from 2011 - continuing students only)

Vocational Education and Training will not be offered to new students in 2011. It will be available to continuing students only.

In the Vocation Education and Training study area you are required to complete the following four (4) core units: CLN655; EDN603; SPN652; and SPN653.

Vocational Education and Training study area coordinator: Dr Alan Roberts, ag.roberts@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3275.

Units available in Semester 1

- SPN653 Teaching, Learning and Assessing in Vocational Education and Training
- CLN655 Contexts and Issues in Vocational Education
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit

Units available in Semester 2

- SPN652 Managing Vocational Education Programs
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit

Units available in Summer Semester

- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Business Development Officer, Community Education Officer, Disability Services Worker, Educator, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Manager, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Trainer, Youth Worker.

Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) - FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY (ED77)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 014019G

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs Section 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Course Administration: Sian Rodgie educationenq@qut.edu.au (07) 3138 3947

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Overview

FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY.

No further intake from 2011, please refer to the Graduate Certificate in Education ED61 which now has a TESOL and TEFL study area.

Entry Requirements

FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY.

No further intake from 2011, please refer to the Graduate Certificate in Education ED61 which now has a TESOL and TEFL study area.

Leave of Absence

If you are unable to study during a particular semester, you are required to apply for a leave of absence or you risk being automatically discontinued from the course. To request a leave of absence, submit an 'Online L form', which can be found on the Student Services Forms web page. International students must lodge an 'LI form' to apply for a leave of absence. In ED77, Students will be granted one semester of leave without special circumstances, but are still required to finish the course in the two year period. Special circumstances can be looked at by supplying original or certified documents such as medical certificates.

Further information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

ED77 Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL)

COURSE RULES

ED77 Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) COURSE OVERVIEW

FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY. The basic structure of the Graduate Certificate in Education consists of four (4) units. You are required to complete the two (2) ED77 core units: CLN608 and CLN612, plus two (2) option units.

You are expected to enrol in the two core units first, and are responsible for ensuring that your unit selection in QUT Virtual is correct. Failure to do so may result in financial and academic penalties. Domestic students are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one unit per semester if they wish. If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence or risk being discontinued from the course. International students must enrol in four (4) units per semester to meet the ESOS and visa requirements.

Course Coordinator: Dr Karen Woodman, Block E Room 121, Email: karen.woodman@qut.edu.au.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, Block A215, Kelvin Grove, Ph 07 3138 3947, Email educationenq@qut.edu.au.

ED77 Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) - FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY

ED77 Graduate Certificate in Education (TESOL) - FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY

In this TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) course you are required to complete the two (2) ED77 core units: CLN608 and CLN612, plus two (2) option units.

Units available in Semester 1

CLN608	Second Language Acquisition
CLN612	Principles Of Second Language Methodology
CLN615	Directed Reading In Second Language Education
	CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Karen Woodman at karen.woodman@qut.edu.au
CLN618	Technology And Second Language Learning
CLN640	Sociolinguistics
CLN642	Grammar For Teachers
CLN654	Grammar, Text Types and Modes of Delivery
EDN603	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN611	Professional Applications of Research
EDN612	Conducting Innovative Educational Research

Units available in Semester 2

CLN608	Second Language Acquisition
--------	-----------------------------

- CLN612 Principles Of Second Language Methodology
- CLN613 Second Language Curriculum Design Options
- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Karen Woodman at karen.woodman@qut.edu.au
- CLN616 Language Assessment In TESOL
- CLN617 Personalised Language Development
- CLN652 Literacies For English Language Learners
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research

Units available in Summer Semester

- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Karen Woodman at karen.woodman@qut.edu.au
- CLN620 Language And Culture
- CLN641 From Theory To Practice - Practical Applications In The TESOL Classroom
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit

Potential Careers:

Educator, English Teacher, Teacher, TESOL Teacher.

Master of Education (TEFL) - FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY (ED78)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 062735C

Course duration (full-time): 1 year

Course duration (part-time): 2 years (4 years maximum)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February, July

International Entry: February, July

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs Section 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Faculty of Education, Student Affairs, contact educationenq@qut.edu.au (07) 3138 3947

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Overview

FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY.

No further intake from 2011, please refer to ED79 Master of Education which now has TESOL and TEFL study areas.

Entry Requirements

Entry to the course requires successful completion of a degree award deemed to be at least equivalent to an Australian bachelors degree. FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY.

International Students must have the appropriate English language proficiency level to study your proposed course before you are admitted into QUT. There are two formal tests of English proficiency which QUT will accept: IELTS and TOEFL.

- IELTS: overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-band below 6.0; or

- TOEFL (iBT): overall score of 90 with no sub-score below 20 (if TOEFL permitted by visa requirements).

You may be exempt from taking a formal test if your secondary or post-secondary studies were conducted entirely in English and you have passed an English language or one or more communication subjects.

How to apply

FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY

No further intake from 2011, please refer to ED79 Master of Education which now has TESOL and TEFL study areas.

Early Exit - ED61 Graduate Certificate of Education

Students wishing to exit the course early with a ED61 Graduate Certificate of Education should apply in the semester they expect to exit, using an SRX Form. (available from the Student Services website). Students who take this option will have to 'withdraw' from ED78 Master of Education (TEFL) via QUT Virtual / eStudent.

Further Information

Faculty of Education

Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215

Kelvin Grove Campus

Phone: +61 7 3138 3947

Fax: +61 7 3138 3949

email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

ED78 Master of Education (TEFL) COURSE RULES

ED78 Master of Education (TEFL) COURSE RULES

FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY. In the TEFL (Teaching English as a Foreign Language) study area you are required to complete the three (3) ED78 core units: CLN608, CLN621, and CLN622, plus five (5) option units. This is a total of eight (8) units (96 credit points).

You are expected to enrol in the three core units first (if possible), and are responsible for ensuring that your unit selection in QUT Virtual is correct. Failure to do so may result in financial and academic penalties. Domestic students are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester if they wish. If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence or risk being discontinued from the course. International students must enrol in four (4) units per semester to meet the ESOS and visa requirements.

A maximum of two (2) units may be taken from outside the Master of Education (TEFL) course, provided they are from an approved course. Approval must be sought, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

Course Coordinator: Dr Karen Woodman, Block E Room 121, Email: karen.woodman@qut.edu.au, Ph 07 3138 3134.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, Block A215, Kelvin Grove, Ph 07 3138 3947, Email educationenq@qut.edu.au.

ED78 Master of Education (TEFL) - FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY

ED78 Master of Education (TEFL) - FOR CONTINUING AND COHORT STUDENTS ONLY

In the TEFL (Teaching English as a Foreign Language) course you are required to complete the three (3) ED78 core units: CLN608, CLN621, and CLN622, plus five (5) option units. This is a total of eight (8) units (96 credit points).

Units available in Semester 1

CLN608	Second Language Acquisition
CLN621	Principles of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) Methodology
CLN622	Professional Practice in the EFL Context

- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Karen Woodman at karen.woodman@qut.edu.au
- CLN618 Technology And Second Language Learning
- CLN640 Sociolinguistics
- CLN642 Grammar For Teachers
- CLN654 Grammar, Text Types and Modes of Delivery
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research

Units available in Semester 2

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- CLN613 Second Language Curriculum Design Options
- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Karen Woodman at karen.woodman@qut.edu.au
- CLN616 Language Assessment In TESOL
- CLN617 Personalised Language Development
- CLN652 Literacies For English Language Learners
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research

Units available in Summer Semester

- CLN615 Directed Reading In Second Language Education
CLN615 requires course coordinator permission. Please email Dr Karen Woodman at karen.woodman@qut.edu.au
- CLN620 Language And Culture
- CLN641 From Theory To Practice - Practical Applications In The TESOL Classroom
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit

Potential Careers:

Academic, TESOL Teacher.

Master of Education (ED79)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 064908D

Course duration (full-time): 1 year

Course duration (part-time): 2 years

Course duration (external): 1 or 2 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Education Student Affairs, Ph: (07) 313 83947, Email: educationenq@qut.edu.au.

Discipline coordinator: Education Student Affairs, Ph: (07) 313 83947, Email: educationenq@qut.edu.au.

Campus: Internet, Kelvin Grove and External

Course Overview

ED79 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and featuring innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

The course will suit teachers, educators and graduates with relevant employment experience who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

Please note that the Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration.

ED79 Master of Education consists of eight units (96 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units listed in the course structure. Course duration is one (1) year internal or external full-time, or two (2) years internal or external part-time. You have up to four (4) years to complete the course.

Entry Requirements and How to Apply

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicants for the Master of Education must hold:

- An appropriate four-year Bachelor degree or equivalent at a standard acceptable to the Executive Dean

OR

- A three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent at a standard acceptable to the Executive Dean PLUS at least one year of appropriate professional or industrial experience.

Students planning on studying the TESOL study area must have a teaching background (at least one year of appropriate professional experience). If you do not have a teaching background, you can apply to take the TEFL study area instead.

Students undertaking study areas in Early Childhood Teaching and Teacher-Librarianship must be registered teachers or eligible for registration. Students undertaking

the study area School Guidance and Counselling must be registered teachers and supply certified or original evidence of their teacher registration.

School Guidance and Counselling students planning on studying FULL-TIME ONLY, please be advised that applications for 2012 close early due to compulsory block units that are held before semester commencement. Full-time School Guidance and Counselling students must have their applications in by Monday the 14 of November, 2011. (There is no mid-year entry for FULL-TIME School Guidance and Counselling, only part-time students can apply) **This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.**

International Students studying in Australia on a Student Visa may only enrol in full-time internal programs offered on-campus. Please see 'Study Areas for International Students' for the full list of study areas available.

International Students must have the appropriate English language proficiency level to study their proposed course before they are admitted into QUT. There are two formal tests of English proficiency which QUT will accept: IELTS and TOEFL.

- IELTS: overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-band below 6.0; or
- TOEFL (iBT): overall score of 90 with no sub-score below 20 (if TOEFL permitted by visa requirements).

You may be exempt from taking a formal test if your secondary or post-secondary studies were conducted entirely in English and you have passed an English language or one or more communication subjects.

HOW TO APPLY:

Domestic students apply directly to QUT Student Services on a 'PG form'. International students complete an 'F form'. These can be accessed from studentservices.qut.com under 'Postgraduate admissions'; at QUT Student Centre counters; or by telephoning 07 3138 2000.

Application forms must be accompanied by supporting documents such as original or certified transcripts and parchments from previous studies; and if applicable, a signed letter from your employer on official letterhead or other official documents to support at least one year's practical experience in some branch of education acceptable to the Executive Dean.

As students undertaking study areas in Early Childhood Teaching and Teacher-Librarianship must be registered teachers or eligible for registration, if you have current teacher registration, please supply a certified or original copy with your application. As students undertaking the study area School Guidance and Counselling must be registered teachers, please supply certified or original evidence of your teachers registration.

Originals must be supplied or copies certified by a Justice of the Peace; Commissioner of Declarations (registration numbers must be provided); or by QUT Student Centre

staff. If documents are in a language other than English the original document must also have an official English translation. Documents will not be returned unless you provide a stamped, self-addressed envelope with you application. Transcripts and parchments from QUT and other Queensland universities need not be supplied.

Orientation

It is recommended that new students attend the Master of Education Orientation, which is held at Kelvin Grove Campus during the weekend after the orientation week each semester.

This comprises of sessions explaining the course and the two core units; discussions on topics by invited academics and students; general discussion and question time; meetings with the study area coordinators; and library sessions on the Library, QUT Blackboard, and academic writing.

There will be details about this on the Orientation Planner on your QUT Virtual. You should also receive information about the event (via mail or email) after you accept your offer. If you have not received any information up until one week before the event, please contact Michele Bean: m.bean@qut.edu.au

Study Areas for Domestic Students

Career Development:

The field of career development has undergone significant change with the attendant demand for accountability and accreditation. Successful completion of this study area will enable you to work as a career counsellor, career teacher or career coach. The Career Development study area is recognised by Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA). This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014.

Early Childhood Teaching:

This study area will enable you to develop in-depth theoretical and practical knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services. This is a dedicated study area which enables qualified teachers upon completion, to become early childhood specialists, both in schools and as leaders in child care settings. Furthermore, the Early Childhood Teaching study area is recognised as a specialist early childhood qualification with Queensland Department of Communities and the Creche and Kindergarten Association (C&K).

Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the

early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

Education Research: Theory and Practice:

This study area will encourage and enhance critical thinking in a specific area of education of interest to you and provide the research grounding in a focussed area to give you the option to progress into higher degree study. While you may wish to pursue this area as an end in itself, you may wish to move to specific research projects either for awards within the higher education sector or as part of your work within specific organisations.

Generic Program:

Students can choose a generic Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of two (2) core units and six (6) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

Higher Education (from semester 2, 2011 - only available to cohorts):

Teaching and learning are core functions of all higher education institutions. The need to ensure quality in teaching and learning within the higher education sector is increasingly a focus of a number of initiatives. This study area develops and extends your skills in teaching, explores teaching and learning theories and the strategies, models and concepts that are relevant to teaching and learning in a higher education setting, and develops the capacity to critically reflect on professional practice. Professional development activities undertaken by staff may be recognised for advanced standing into the study area. You will need to complete an Advanced Standing application form and document appropriately for consideration by the Faculty.

Information Communication Technology (ICT):

This study area focuses on the different roles that technology, particularly contemporary digital technology, plays across all education sectors. The study area introduces major frameworks for, and debates around; understanding these roles, but the main emphasis is on practical application. It is suitable for any teacher or administrator who seeks to deliberately employ technology within educational contexts.

Information-Learning Connections:

This study area enables you to extend your conceptual understandings and professional practices for learning and teaching in rapidly changing information-rich learning environments. It will provide an opportunity for your career development across Education, Librarianship, and Information Services. Potential students include: experienced teachers and teacher-librarians; academics; instructional designers; academic developers; learning support specialists; academic, public and corporate librarians; information professionals; workplace educators.

Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

School Guidance and Counselling (option A or B):

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'Option A' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Option B' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

Studies in Literacy:

The study area Studies in Literacy provides opportunities for participants to engage with current and historical issues and debates and specific areas of interest within the broad domain of literacy. The core units have been designed to meet the learning needs of teachers, educators and allied professionals (e.g. development officers) who have a strong interest in the literacy development of their students and clients as well as the contributions of political, professional, private and community contexts to understandings of literacy and literacy education. Current issues such as moves to standardise literacy curriculum and assessment at a time when literacy practices are changing in everyday life will also be examined.

Teacher-Librarianship:

This is a specialist degree that prepares teachers for professional leadership as teacher-librarians in primary and secondary schools. You may also be eligible for employment in other sectors of library and information work. To practise as a Teacher-Librarian in Australian schools, graduates also need approved teaching qualifications. The study area is recognised by the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA) for the six year period, January 2006-December 2011. Graduates are eligible for associate (professional) membership of ALIA and may seek employment in a wide range of library and information contexts, including school libraries. The Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship) maintains close links with the Australian School Library Association (ASLA).

Teaching for Diversity: Disabilities and Learning Difficulties:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning,

social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL):

TEFL is a coursework award designed to meet the needs of students seeking a course which is specifically focused on teaching English as a foreign Language.

Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Vocational Education and Training (not offered from 2011 - continuing students only):

In recent years, there has been considerable convergence of vocational education and training and "academic education" within the Australian community. This study area will equip individuals with the understandings and skills necessary to implement and manage Vocational Education and Training initiatives within a range of settings. It aims to develop the skills and knowledge of participants as critically reflective practitioners with a commitment and confidence to lead vocational education in secondary and post-secondary settings.

Please refer to the 'course structures' below for study area requirements and suggested course progressions.

Study Areas for International Students

When choosing a study area, international students are restricted by the ESOS Act and their agreement with QUT. Study Areas must be offered in full-time and internal mode, as international students are required to study four (4) units per semester. The study areas below are available to international students:

Generic Program for International Students:

Students can choose a generic Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of two (2) core units and six (6) option units.

Early Years Program for International Students:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for

highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

Leadership and Management for International Students:
This study Area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL):
TEFL is a coursework award designed to meet the needs of students seeking a course which is specifically focused on teaching English as a foreign Language.

Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL)
TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Please refer to the 'course structures' below for study area requirements and suggested course progressions.

Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.
EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site. Regular access to a suitable computer and internet access is imperative. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. At the first scheduled class time, lecturers will negotiate with students a schedule for regular contact.
BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July vacation with attendance being over a number of days, normally from 9.00am to 4.00pm, Monday to Friday of a particular week. Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via the online 'Blackboard' website.

OPTION UNITS:

As part of most of your study areas, or a 'Generic' Masters degree, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in ED79, with the exception of field study or practicum units.

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester. If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

In order to take time off without study, you will need to complete an online Leave of Absence Form - L Form Online. A link to this form can be found on the Student Services / Forms web page. Students are permitted to take up to 12 months leave without 'Special Circumstances'. If you wish to take more time off, you will need to provide documents proving special circumstances (doctor's certificates etc.) You have 4 years to complete the course.

BLUE CARD:

Students in Early Childhood Teaching, School Guidance and Counselling, and Teacher-Librarianship may be required to hold a current blue card before they can undertake the practicum in a child care centre, early years setting, library, or some schools, even if they are registered teachers. Depending on where you intend to undertake your practicum, you may need to apply for a blue card as soon as you are accepted into the program to allow sufficient time (up to 12 weeks) for it to be issued. Contact your study area coordinator for advice and visit student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study. Undergraduate study or 4th year study (Honours or Graduate Diploma) are not generally considered at Masters level. Advanced Standing is assessed on 'currency'. Your prior study will need to be assessed as 'current' in order to be applied to your Masters Degree. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. This is less likely to be approved as normal teaching experience will not lead to academic credit. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then you may qualify for credit for work or industry experience. Please complete an 'AS Form'. A link to this form can be found on the Student Services / Forms web page.

CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

Students must submit a 'CM Form' to request a change of study area. A link to this form can be found on the Student Services / Forms web page.

EARLY EXIT - ED61 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

Students wishing to exit the course early with ED61 Graduate Certificate in Education should apply in the semester they expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the Student Services / Forms web page. Students who take this option will have to cancel their enrolment in the Master of Education ED79 once the SRX form has been approved (via QUT Virtual / eStudent).

Further Information

Faculty of Education
Student Affairs Office
A Block Level 2 Room 215
Kelvin Grove Campus
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949

email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

ED79 COURSE STRUCTURE

ED79 Master of Education COURSE STRUCTURE

The Master of Education is comprised of eight units (96 credit points); two (2) core units: EDN610 and EDN611, four (4) study area core units, and two (2) option units, selected from the list of ED79 Master's option units. There are exceptions to this basic structure in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; TEFL, TESOL and Teacher-Librarianship. Students can choose from a variety of study areas or choose a generic Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of two (2) core units and six (6) option units.

OPTION UNITS: Option units are available under most study areas. These can be selected from any units listed under any of the other study areas in ED79 MEd, with the exception of field study or practicum units.

You are expected to enrol as per the standard structure outlined on Studyfinder, and are responsible for ensuring that your unit selection in QUT Virtual is correct. Failure to do so may result in financial and academic penalties.

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester. If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; and Teacher-Librarianship may be required to hold a current blue card before they can undertake their practicum or field studies units. Depending on where you intend to undertake your practicum or field studies you may be required to have a 'Blue Card' prior to commencing or may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application information is available at bluecard.qut.com

Course Coordinator: Dr Alan Roberts,
ag.roberts@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3275, L144.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie,
educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947,
Room A215.

International Students - Generic Program

International Students - Generic Program (Semester 1 and 2 entry)

International Students studying in Australia on a Student Visa may, in general, only enrol in full-time internal programs offered on-campus (four units per semester). As a consequence of the visa requirement, the range of units and study areas available to International Students is limited. A minimum of 75% of the units you study at QUT each semester (three out of four) must be in 'INTERNAL' mode.

If you choose the Generic Program, you are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) recommended units: CLN601; EDN603; SPN625; and SPN626, as well as two (2) option units.

Course Coordinator: Dr Alan Roberts,
ag.roberts@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3275, L144.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie,
educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3936,
Room A215.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
CLN601	Cyberlearning
SPN625	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EDN611	Professional Applications of Research
EDN603	Facilitated Study Unit
SPN626	Leading and Managing People
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN603	Facilitated Study Unit
SPN626	Leading and Managing People
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EDN611	Professional Applications of Research
CLN601	Cyberlearning
SPN625	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

International Students - Early Years

International Students - Early Years (Semester 1 and 2 entry)

International Students studying in Australia on a Student Visa may, in general, only enrol in full-time internal programs offered on-campus (four units per semester). As a consequence of the visa requirement, the range of units and study areas available to International Students is limited. A minimum of 75% of the units you study at QUT each semester (three out of four) must be in 'INTERNAL' mode.

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Early Years core units: EAN601; EAN603; EAN614; and EAN616, as well as two (2) option units.

Early Years study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, annette.woods@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

coordinator: ASPRO Lisa Ehrich, l.ehrich@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3038, Room A318.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, sian.rodgie@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3936, Room A215.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, sian.rodgie@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3936, Room A215.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EAN614 Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
- OPTION You may choose one INTERNAL unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
- EAN603 Child Development in Context
- EAN616 Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
- EAN603 Child Development in Context
- EAN616 Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EAN614 Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
- OPTION You may choose one INTERNAL unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one INTERNAL unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

International Students - Leadership and Management

International Students - Leadership and Management (Semester 1 and 2 entry)

International Students studying in Australia on a Student Visa may, in general, only enrol in full-time internal programs offered on-campus (four units per semester). As a consequence of the visa requirement, the range of units and study areas available to International Students is limited. A minimum of 75% of the units you study at QUT each semester (three out of four) must be in 'INTERNAL' mode.

If you choose the Leadership and Management, you are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) recommended units: SPN625; SPN626, SPN645; and SPN646, as well as two (2) option units.

Leadership and Management study area

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- SPN625 Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
- SPN645 Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- SPN626 Leading and Managing People
- SPN646 Strategic Management
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- SPN626 Leading and Managing People
- SPN646 Strategic Management
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- SPN625 Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
- SPN645 Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

International Students - TEFL

International Students - TEFL

International Students studying in Australia on a Student Visa may, in general, only enrol in full-time internal programs offered on-campus (four units per semester). As a consequence of your visa requirements, the range of units and study areas available to International Students is limited. A minimum of 75% of the units you study at QUT each semester (three out of four) must be in 'INTERNAL' mode.

You are required to complete four (4) TEFL core units: CLN608; CLN621; CLN622 and EDN611 plus two (2) TESOL/TEFL option units, plus two (2) Postgraduate Education option units (TESOL/TEFL option units are also included in this group of unit options). While it is essential that you take your core units early in your course, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. Please find below a recommended progression for international students.

TESOL/TEFL option units can be selected from

the following: CLN613; CLN615*; CLN616; CLN617; CLN618; CLN620; CLN640; CLN641; and CLN642. *CLN615 Directed Readings in Second Language Education will be offered at the discretion of the study area coordinator.

TEFL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

core units: CLN608; CLN612 and EDN611 plus three (3) TESOL/TEFL option units, plus two (2) Postgraduate Education option units (TESOL/TEFL option units are also included in this group of unit options). While it is essential that you take your core units early in your course, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. Please find below a recommended progression for international students.

TESOL/TEFL option units can be selected from the following: CLN613; CLN615*; CLN616; CLN617; CLN618; CLN620; CLN640; CLN641; and CLN642. *CLN615 Directed Readings in Second Language Education will be offered at the discretion of the study area coordinator.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- CLN621 Principles of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) Methodology
- CLN622 Professional Practice in the EFL Context
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- TESOL/TE FL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
- TESOL/TE FL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- TESOL/TE FL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
- TESOL/TE FL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- CLN621 Principles of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) Methodology
- CLN622 Professional Practice in the EFL Context
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

International Students - TESOL

International Students - TESOL

International Students studying in Australia on a Student Visa may, in general, only enrol in full-time internal programs offered on-campus (four units per semester). As a consequence of your visa requirements, the range of units and study areas available to International Students is limited. A minimum of 75% of the units you study at QUT each semester (three out of four) must be in 'INTERNAL' mode.

You are required to complete three (3) TESOL

SEMESTER 1 OR 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- CLN612 Principles Of Second Language Methodology
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- TESOL/TE FL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 1 OR 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- TESOL/TE FL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
- TESOL/TE FL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

Career Development - IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Career Development - IMPORTANT INFORMATION

You are required to complete the two (2) MED core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Career Development core units: SPN651 OR SPN610; SPN618; SPN620; and SPN654, as well as two (2) option units. There is a suggested plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

PRIOR KNOWLEDGE: If you have previously studied an introductory counselling unit or have counselling experience, you may satisfy the prior knowledge required to study SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling without the prerequisite of SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling. If you do not satisfy the prerequisite, you will need to undertake the

unit SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling as your first unit of study. If you believe that you have sufficient prior knowledge to waive the requirement to study SPN651, you will need to send an email to the study area coordinator, Ms Michele Moon (m.moon@qut.edu.au), with a copy to the course administrator, Sian Rodgie (sian.rodgie@qut.edu.au) and provide certified evidence of your previous study, and/or an original or certified letter, on letterhead from your employer. This waiver must be approved BEFORE you enrol in SPN610 or SPN620.

BLOCK DATES: If you are required to study SPN651, you should undertake it in your first semester of study. This unit is held in a one week 'block' of intensive study at QUT Kelvin Grove Campus, BEFORE semester begins. The Block dates for Career Development are as follows: Semester 1 – SPN651 Introductory Education Counselling Tue 4 – Fri 7 January, 2011 (also held INTERNALLY in Semester 1); Semester 2 – SPN651 Introductory Education Counselling Mon 27 June – Fri 1 July, 2011 and SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling Mon 27 June – Fri 1 July, 2011.

Career Development study area coordinator: Ms Michele Moon, m.moon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3562, Room A317.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

Career Development (Part-time Students) - WITHOUT prior counselling knowledge.

Career Development (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Career Development core units: SPN651 OR SPN610; SPN618; SPN620; and SPN654, as well as two (2) option units. You can study SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling as one of your option units if you wish. SPN610 block runs from the 27 June - 1 July 2011. This is a recommended plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Career Development study area coordinator: Ms Michele Moon, m.moon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3562, Room A317.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
SPN651 Block runs from Tuesday the 4 - Friday the 7 January 2011.
- SPN654 Career Development: Policy and Process Context

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

- SPN620 Career Counselling

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
SPN651 Block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday the 1 July 2011.
- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice
- SPN654 Career Development: Policy and Process Context

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- SPN620 Career Counselling
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Career Development (Full-time Students) - WITHOUT prior counselling knowledge.

Career Development (Full-time Students/Semester 1 entry ONLY)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Career Development core units: SPN651 OR SPN610; SPN618; SPN620; and SPN654, as well as two (2) option units. You can study SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling as one of your option units if you wish. SPN610 block runs from the 27 June - 1 July 2011. This is a recommended plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units.

Career Development study area coordinator: Ms Michele Moon, m.moon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3562, Room A317.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
SPN651 Block runs from Tuesday the 4 - Friday the 7 January 2011.
- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice
 SPN654 Career Development: Policy and Process Context

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 SPN620 Career Counselling
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY:

Unfortunately Career Development does not have a semester 2 entry, full-time program available. Please call or email the study area coordinator to discuss other options.

Career Development (Part-time Students) - WITH prior counselling knowledge.

Career Development (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Career Development core units: SPN651 OR SPN610; SPN618; SPN620; and SPN654, as well as two (2) option units. This is a recommended plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

PRIOR KNOWLEDGE: To waive the requirement to study SPN651, you will need to send an email to the study area coordinator, Ms Michele Moon (m.moon@qut.edu.au), with a copy to the course administrator, Sian Rodgie (sian.rodgie@qut.edu.au) and provide certified evidence of your previous study, and/or an original or certified letter, on letterhead from your employer. This waiver must be approved BEFORE you enrol in SPN610 or SPN620.

Career Development study area coordinator:
 Ms Michele Moon, m.moon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3562, Room A317.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
 SPN654 Career Development: Policy and Process Context

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling
 SPN610 block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday 1 July 2011.
 EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

SPN620 Career Counselling
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
 SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice
 SPN654 Career Development: Policy and Process Context

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 SPN610 block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday 1 July 2011.
 SPN620 Career Counselling

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Career Development (Full-time Students) - WITH prior counselling knowledge.

Career Development (Full-time Students/Semester 1 entry ONLY)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Career Development core units: SPN651 OR SPN610; SPN618; SPN620; and SPN654, as well as two (2) option units. This is a recommended plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units.

PRIOR KNOWLEDGE: To waive the requirement to study SPN651, you will need to send an email to the study area coordinator, Ms Michele Moon (m.moon@qut.edu.au), with a copy to the course administrator, Sian Rodgie (sian.rodgie@qut.edu.au) and provide certified evidence of your previous study, and/or an original or certified letter, on letterhead from your employer. This waiver must be approved BEFORE you enrol in SPN610 or SPN620.

Career Development study area coordinator:
 Ms Michele Moon, m.moon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3562, Room A317.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

EDN611	Professional Applications of Research
SPN618	Career Development and Professional Practice
SPN654	Career Development: Policy and Process Context

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

SPN610	Advanced Educational Counselling SPN610 block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday 1 July 2011.
SPN620	Career Counselling
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY:

Unfortunately Career Development does not have a semester 2 entry, full-time program available. Please call or email the study area coordinator to discuss other options.

Early Childhood Teaching (Part-time Students)

Early Childhood Teaching (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MED core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the six (6) Early Childhood Teaching core units: EAN601; EAN603; EAN614; EAN615; EAN616; with a choice of either EDN635 or EDN641. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

When undertaking the unit EDN635 Field Studies in Early Childhood OR EDN641 Field Studies in Early Childhood: Birth to 5 Years, you may be required to hold a current Blue Card even if you are a registered teacher. This applies to all students who intend undertaking this practicum in a Child Care Centre, Day Care, Long Day Care, Kindergarten or independent pre-school setting. If you do not have a valid Blue Card and are required to do so for your placement, you will not be permitted to commence your practicum. It is essential that you apply for your Blue Card at least 16 weeks prior to the commencement of your field studies. Application information is available at bluecard.qut.com (You may incur penalties if you failed to submit your application within the recommended time-frame.)

Early Childhood Teaching study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, annette.woods@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood Please select ONE (1) of the following two field studies units.
EDN635	Field Studies in Early Childhood
EDN641	Field Studies in Early Childhood: Birth To 5 Years * Students should select EDN641 as an alternative option to EDN635 if they require recognition for their qualifications by the Queensland Department of Communities.

There is no financial remuneration available to the supervising teacher/director for practicum as the student is already a registered teacher. If you require further information on this, please contact the Field Experience Office on email feo@qut.edu.au.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EAN603	Child Development in Context

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EDN611	Professional Applications of Research
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood Please select ONE (1) of the following two field studies units.
EDN635	Field Studies in Early Childhood
EDN641	Field Studies in Early Childhood: Birth To 5 Years * Students should select EDN641 as an alternative option to EDN635 if they require recognition for their qualifications by the Queensland Department of Communities.

There is no financial remuneration available to the supervising teacher/director for practicum as the student is already a registered teacher. If you require further information on this, please contact the Field Experience Office on email

feo@qut.edu.au.

If you require further information on this, please contact the Field Experience Office on email feo@qut.edu.au.

Early Childhood Teaching (Full-time Students)

Early Childhood Teaching (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the six (6) Early Childhood Teaching core units: EAN601; EAN603; EAN614; EAN615; EAN616; with a choice of either EDN635 or EDN641. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

When undertaking the unit EDN635 Field Studies in Early Childhood OR EDN641 Field Studies in Early Childhood: Birth to 5 Years, you may be required to hold a current Blue Card even if you are a registered teacher. This applies to all students who intend undertaking this practicum in a Child Care Centre, Day Care, Long Day Care, Kindergarten or independent pre-school setting. If you do not have a valid Blue Card and are required to do so for your placement, you will not be permitted to commence your practicum. It is essential that you apply for this Blue Card at least 16 weeks prior to the commencement of your field studies. Application information is available at bluecard.qut.com (You may incur penalties if you failed to submit your application within the recommended time-frame.)

Early Childhood Teaching study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, annette.woods@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
- EAN614 Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EAN603 Child Development in Context
 - EAN615 Mathematics in Early Childhood
 - EAN616 Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
- Please select ONE (1) of the following two field studies units.
- EDN635 Field Studies in Early Childhood
 - EDN641 Field Studies in Early Childhood: Birth To 5 Years

* Students should select EDN641 as an alternative option to EDN635 if they require recognition for their qualifications by the Queensland Department of Communities.

There is no financial remuneration available to the supervising teacher/director for practicum as the student is already a registered teacher.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
- EAN603 Child Development in Context
- EAN615 Mathematics in Early Childhood
- EAN616 Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
 - EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 - EAN614 Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
- Please select ONE (1) of the following two field studies units.
- EDN635 Field Studies in Early Childhood
 - EDN641 Field Studies in Early Childhood: Birth To 5 Years

* Students should select EDN641 as an alternative option to EDN635 if they require recognition for their qualifications by the Queensland Department of Communities.

There is no financial remuneration available to the supervising teacher/director for practicum as the student is already a registered teacher. If you require further information on this, please contact the Field Experience Office on email feo@qut.edu.au.

Early Years (Part-time Students)

Early Years (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Early Years core units: EAN601; EAN603; EAN614; and EAN616, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Early Years study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, annette.woods@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EAN603 Child Development in Context
- EAN616 Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood

EAN614 Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood

EAN614 Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

EAN603 Child Development in Context

EAN616 Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Early Years (Full-time Students)

Early Years (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Early Years core units: EAN601; EAN603; EAN614; and EAN616, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Early Years study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, annette.woods@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood

EAN614 Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EAN603 Child Development in Context

EAN616 Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

EAN603 Child Development in Context

EAN616 Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EAN601 Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood

EAN614 Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Education Research: Theory and Practice (Part-time Students)

Education Research: Theory and Practice (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Education Research: Theory and Practice core units: EDN612; EDN619; EDN604-1; and EDN604-2, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Education Research: Theory and Practice study area coordinator: Prof John Lidstone, j.lidstone@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3289, Mobile: 0413 485 957, Room E327.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research

EDN619 Educational Research: Design, Methodology and Analysis

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN619 Educational Research: Design, Methodology and Analysis

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Education Research: Theory and Practice (Full-time Students)

Education Research: Theory and Practice (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Education Research: Theory and Practice core units: EDN612; EDN619; EDN604-1; and EDN604-2, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Education Research: Theory and Practice study area coordinator: Prof John Lidstone, j.lidstone@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3289, Mobile: 0413 485 957, Room E327.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research
- EDN619 Educational Research: Design, Methodology and Analysis
- EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EDN612 Conducting Innovative Educational Research

- EDN619 Educational Research: Design, Methodology and Analysis

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit
- EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Higher Education (Part-time Students) (from semester 2, 2011 - only available to cohorts)

Higher Education (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Higher Education core units: EDN626; EDN627; EDN629; and EDN630, as well as two (2) option units. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Higher Education study area coordinator: Dr Mandy Lupton, mandy.lupton@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3283, Room L128.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EDN627 Contexts And Issues In Higher Education

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- EDN629 Online Design: Implications for Learning
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN627 Contexts And Issues In Higher Education

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education
- EDN629 Online Design: Implications for Learning

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Higher Education (Full-time Students) (from semester 2, 2011 - only available to cohorts)

Higher Education (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Higher Education core units: EDN626; EDN627; EDN629; and EDN630, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Higher Education study area coordinator: Dr Mandy Lupton, mandy.lupton@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3283, Room L128.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education
- EDN629 Online Design: Implications for Learning

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN627 Contexts And Issues In Higher Education
- EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- EDN627 Contexts And Issues In Higher Education
- EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education
- EDN629 Online Design: Implications for Learning
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Information and Communication Technology (ICT) (Part-time Students)

Information and Communication Technology (ICT) (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Information and Communication Technology (ICT) core units: MDN642; MDN643; MDN644; and MDN645, as well as two (2) option units. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Information and Communication Technology study area coordinator: Mr Michael Ryan, m.ryan@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 5987, Room S216.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- MDN643 Digital Perspectives

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- MDN644 Digital Expectancies: Innovative Practices With Emerging Technologies

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- MDN645 Digital Leadership: Policy and Planning For the Future
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- MDN642 Digital Pedagogies
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- MDN644 Digital Expectancies: Innovative Practices With Emerging Technologies

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- MDN643 Digital Perspectives

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- MDN642 Digital Pedagogies
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- MDN645 Digital Leadership: Policy and Planning For the Future
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Information and Communication Technology (ICT) (Full-

time Students)

Information and Communication Technology (ICT) (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Information and Communication Technology (ICT) core units: MDN642; MDN643; MDN644; and MDN645, as well as two (2) option units. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Information and Communication Technology study area coordinator: Mr Michael Ryan, m.ryan@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 5987, Room S216.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- MDN643 Digital Perspectives
- MDN645 Digital Leadership: Policy and Planning For the Future

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- MDN642 Digital Pedagogies
- MDN644 Digital Expectancies: Innovative Practices With Emerging Technologies
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- MDN642 Digital Pedagogies
- MDN644 Digital Expectancies: Innovative Practices With Emerging Technologies

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- MDN643 Digital Perspectives
- MDN645 Digital Leadership: Policy and Planning For the Future
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Information-Learning Connections (Part-time Students)

Information-Learning Connections (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Information-Learning Connections core units: CLN601; CLN603; CLN647; and CLN650, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through

the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Information-Learning Connections study area coordinator: Dr Hilary Hughes, h.hughes@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3266, Room L131.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- CLN601 Cyberlearning

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- CLN647 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- CLN603 Designing Spaces for Learning
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- CLN650 Information-Learning Nexus
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- CLN647 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- CLN601 Cyberlearning

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- CLN650 Information-Learning Nexus
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- CLN603 Designing Spaces for Learning
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Information-Learning Connections (Full-time Students)

Information-Learning Connections (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Information-Learning Connections core units: CLN601; CLN603; CLN647; and CLN650, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Information-Learning Connections study area coordinator: Dr Hilary Hughes, h.hughes@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3266, Room L131.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- CLN601 Cyberlearning
- CLN603 Designing Spaces for Learning

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- CLN647 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts
- CLN650 Information-Learning Nexus
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- CLN647 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts
- CLN650 Information-Learning Nexus

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- CLN601 Cyberlearning
- CLN603 Designing Spaces for Learning
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Leadership and Management (Part-time Students)

Leadership and Management (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Leadership and Management core units: SPN625; SPN626; SPN645; and SPN646, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Leadership and Management study area coordinator: ASPRO Lisa Ehrich, l.ehrich@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3038, Room A318.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN626 Leading and Managing People
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- SPN625 Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
- SPN645 Leadership, Policy and Change in Action

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- SPN646 Strategic Management
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN625 Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
- SPN645 Leadership, Policy and Change in Action

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- SPN626 Leading and Managing People
- SPN646 Strategic Management

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Leadership and Management (Full-time Students)

Leadership and Management (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Leadership and Management core units: SPN625; SPN626; SPN645; and SPN646, as well as two (2) option units. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Leadership and Management study area coordinator: ASPRO Lisa Ehrich, l.ehrich@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3038, Room A318.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- SPN625 Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
- SPN645 Leadership, Policy and Change in Action

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN626 Leading and Managing People
- SPN646 Strategic Management

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- SPN626 Leading and Managing People
- SPN646 Strategic Management

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN625 Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
- SPN645 Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

School Guidance and Counselling - IMPORTANT INFORMATION

School Guidance and Counselling - IMPORTANT INFORMATION

School Guidance and Counselling students studying FULL-TIME ONLY, please be advised that applications close considerably earlier than all others due to compulsory block units that are held before semester begins. Full-time School Guidance and Counselling students must have their applications for 2012 in by Monday the 14 of November, 2011.

The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. There are two options within the School Guidance and Counselling study area. Option A will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. Option B is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

You are required to complete eight (8) School Guidance and Counselling study area core units (96 credit points): OPTION A: EDN610; SPN610; SPN611; SPN612; SPN618; SPN647; SPN648; and SPN651. OPTION B: SPN610; SPN611; SPN612; SPN618; SPN620; SPN648; SPN651; and SPN654. There is a recommended plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

BLOCK DATES: As part of the School Guidance and Counselling study area, there are a number of units that are held in a one

week BLOCKS of intensive study at QUT Kelvin Grove Campus. These are usually held BEFORE semester begins. The block dates for School Guidance and Counselling are as follows:

SEMESTER 1 - SPN651 Introductory Education Counselling Tuesday 4 - Friday 7 January, 2011 (It is important to complete this unit in the block BEFORE your first semester of study); SPN612 Psychoeducational Assessment Monday 10 - Friday 14 January, 2011.

SEMESTER 2 - SPN651 Introductory Education Counselling Monday 27 June - Friday 1 July, 2011 (It is important to complete this unit in the block BEFORE your first semester of study); SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling Monday 27 June - Friday 1 July, 2011; and SPN611 Educational Counselling: Professional Practice Monday 4 - Friday 8 July, 2011.

PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: ASPRO Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

School Guidance and Counselling - Option A (Part-time Students)

School Guidance and Counselling - Option A (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. There are two options within the School Guidance and Counselling study area. Option A will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. Option B is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

You are required to complete eight (8) core School Guidance and Counselling Units - Option A units: EDN610; SPN610; SPN611; SPN612; SPN618; SPN647; SPN648; and SPN651. This is a recommended plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: ASPRO Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806,

Room A315B.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
 SPN651 Block runs from Tuesday the 4 - Friday the 7 January 2011. It can also be taken via INTERNAL mode in Semester 1.
- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling
 SPN610 Block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday the 1 July 2011.
- SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- SPN612 Psychoeducational Assessment
 SPN612 Block runs from Monday the 10 - Friday the 14 January 2011.
- SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- SPN611 Educational Guidance Counselling: Professional Practice
 SPN611 Block runs from Monday the 4 - Friday the 8 July 2011.
- SPN648 School Guidance and Counselling Practicum

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
 SPN651 Block runs from Tuesday the 4 - Friday the 7 January 2011. It can also be taken via INTERNAL mode in Semester 1.
- SPN612 Psychoeducational Assessment
 SPN612 Block runs from Monday the 10 - Friday the 14 January 2011.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling
 SPN610 Block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday the 1 July 2011.
- SPN611 Educational Guidance Counselling: Professional Practice
 SPN611 Block runs from Monday the 4 - Friday the 8 July 2011.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice
- SPN648 School Guidance and Counselling Practicum

School Guidance and Counselling - Option A (Full-time Students)

School Guidance and Counselling - Option A (Full-time Students/Semester 1 entry ONLY)

School Guidance and Counselling students studying FULL-TIME ONLY, please be advised that applications close considerably earlier than all others due to compulsory block units that are held before semester begins. Full-time School Guidance and Counselling students must have their applications in by Monday the 15 of November, 2010.

The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. There are two options within the School Guidance and Counselling study area. Option A will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. Option B is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

You are required to complete eight (8) core School Guidance and Counselling Units - Option A units: EDN610; SPN610; SPN611; SPN612; SPN618; SPN647; SPN648; and SPN651. This is a recommended plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: ASPRO Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
 SPN651 block runs from Tuesday the 4 - Friday the 7 January 2011. It can also be taken via INTERNAL mode in Semester 1.
- SPN612 Psychoeducational Assessment
 SPN612 block runs from Monday the 10 - Friday the 14 January 2011.
- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling
 SPN610 block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday the 1 July 2011.
- SPN611 Educational Guidance Counselling: Professional Practice
 SPN611 block runs from Monday the 4 - Friday the 8 July 2011.
- SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
- SPN648 School Guidance and Counselling Practicum

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY:

Unfortunately School Guidance and Counselling - Option A does not have a semester 2 entry, full-time program available. Please call or email the study area coordinator to discuss other options.

School Guidance and Counselling - Option B (CICA eligibility) (Part-time Students)

School Guidance and Counselling - Option B (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. There are two options within the School Guidance and Counselling study area. Option A will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. Option B is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

You are required to complete eight (8) core School Guidance and Counselling Units - Option B units: SPN610; SPN611; SPN612; SPN618; SPN620; SPN648; SPN651; and SPN654. This is a recommended plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: ASPRO Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
SPN651 Block runs from Tuesday the 4 - Friday the 7 January 2011. It can also be taken via INTERNAL mode in Semester 1.
- SPN654 Career Development: Policy and Process Context

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling
SPN610 Block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday the 1 July 2011.
- SPN620 Career Counselling

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- SPN612 Psychoeducational Assessment
SPN612 Block runs from Monday the 10 - Friday the 14 January 2011.
- SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- SPN611 Educational Guidance Counselling: Professional Practice
SPN611 Block runs from Monday the 4 - Friday the 8 July 2011.
- SPN648 School Guidance and Counselling Practicum

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
SPN651 Block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday 1 July 2011.
- SPN620 Career Counselling

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN612 Psychoeducational Assessment
SPN612 Block runs from Monday the 10 - Friday 14 January 2011.
- SPN654 Career Development: Policy and Process Context

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling
SPN610 Block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday the 1 July 2011.
- SPN611 Educational Guidance Counselling: Professional Practice
SPN611 Block runs from Monday the 4 - Friday the 8 July 2011.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice
- SPN648 School Guidance and Counselling Practicum

School Guidance and Counselling - Option B (CICA eligibility) (Full-time Students)

School Guidance and Counselling - Option B (Full-time Students/Semester 1 entry ONLY)

School Guidance and Counselling students studying FULL-TIME ONLY, please be advised that applications for 2011 close considerably earlier than all others due to compulsory block units that are held before semester begins. Full-time School Guidance and Counselling students must have their applications in by Monday the 15 of November, 2010.

The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. There are two options within the School Guidance and Counselling study area. Option A will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. Option B is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities

in Queensland.

You are required to complete eight (8) core School Guidance and Counselling Units - Option B units: SPN610; SPN611; SPN612; SPN618; SPN620; SPN648; SPN651; and SPN654. This is a recommended plan for your progression through the course as there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved. You will need to take great care when selecting your units.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: ASPRO Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- SPN651 Introductory Educational Counselling
SPN651 Block runs from Tuesday the 4 - Friday the 7 January 2011. It can also be taken via INTERNAL mode in Semester 1.
- SPN612 Psychoeducational Assessment
SPN612 block runs from Monday the 10 - Friday the 14 January 2011.
- SPN618 Career Development and Professional Practice
- SPN654 Career Development: Policy and Process Context

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN610 Advanced Educational Counselling
SPN610 block runs from Monday the 27 June - Friday the 1 July 2011.
- SPN611 Educational Guidance Counselling: Professional Practice
SPN611 block runs from Monday the 4 - Friday the 8 July 2011.
- SPN620 Career Counselling
- SPN648 School Guidance and Counselling Practicum

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY:

Unfortunately School Guidance and Counselling - Option B does not have a semester 2 entry, full-time program available. Please call or email the study area coordinator to discuss other options.

Studies in Literacy (Part-time Students)

Studies in Literacy (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Studies in Literacy core units: CLN652; CLN654; CLN660 and SPN647 as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Studies in Literacy study area coordinator:

ASPRO Helen Nixon, helen.nixon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 5583, Rm E126.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN660 Literacy Development and Performance
- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- CLN652 Literacies For English Language Learners
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- CLN654 Grammar, Text Types and Modes of Delivery
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN652 Literacies For English Language Learners
- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- CLN660 Literacy Development and Performance
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- CLN654 Grammar, Text Types and Modes of Delivery
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Studies in Literacy (Full-time Students)

Studies in Literacy (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Studies in Literacy core units: CLN652; CLN654; CLN660 and SPN647 as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Studies in Literacy study area coordinator: ASPRO Helen Nixon, helen.nixon@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 5583, Rm E126.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 CLN654 Grammar, Text Types and Modes of Delivery
 CLN660 Literacy Development and Performance

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

CLN652 Literacies For English Language Learners
 SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
 EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 CLN652 Literacies For English Language Learners
 SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

CLN654 Grammar, Text Types and Modes of Delivery
 CLN660 Literacy Development and Performance
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Teacher-Librarianship (Part-time Students)

Teacher-Librarianship (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete eight (8) Teacher-Librarianship study area core units: CLN601; CLN603; CLN646; CLN647; CLN650; CLN659; EDN611 and INN533. Below is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take CLN646 in your first semester, and we recommend that you take EDN611 early in the course, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Integrated into the study area is a Situated Professional Practice (SPP) program across seven (7) of the core units. The SPP program requires 60 hours of on-site activity in library locations, and the compilation of a Professional Portfolio. The purpose of SPP and the Professional Portfolio is to provide students with opportunities to engage in authentic, real-world learning that will enable them to reflect on current professional practices, apply critical thinking and problem-solving, and make connections between theory and practice.

Teacher-Librarianship study area coordinator:
 Dr Hilary Hughes, h.hughes@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3266, Room L131.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

CLN646 Learning Hubs

CLN601 Cyberlearning

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 CLN647 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

CLN603 Designing Spaces for Learning
 CLN659 Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

CLN650 Information-Learning Nexus
 INN533 Information Organisation

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

CLN646 Learning Hubs
 CLN647 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 CLN601 Cyberlearning

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

CLN650 Information-Learning Nexus
 INN533 Information Organisation

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

CLN603 Designing Spaces for Learning
 CLN659 Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice

Teacher-Librarianship (Full-time Students)

Teacher-Librarianship (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete eight (8) Teacher-Librarianship study area core units: CLN601; CLN603; CLN646; CLN647; CLN650; CLN659; EDN611 and INN533. Below is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take CLN646 in your first semester, and we recommend that you take EDN611 early in the course, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Integrated into the study area is a Situated Professional Practice (SPP) program across seven (7) of the core units. The SPP program requires 60 hours of on-site activity in library locations, and the compilation of a Professional Portfolio. The purpose of SPP and the Professional Portfolio is to provide students with opportunities to engage in authentic, real-world learning that will enable them to reflect on current professional practices, apply critical thinking and problem-solving, and make connections between theory and practice.

Teacher-Librarianship study area coordinator:
 Dr Hilary Hughes, h.hughes@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3266, Room L131.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN646 Learning Hubs
- CLN601 Cyberlearning
- CLN603 Designing Spaces for Learning
- CLN659 Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- CLN647 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts
- CLN650 Information-Learning Nexus
- INN533 Information Organisation

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN646 Learning Hubs
- CLN647 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts
- CLN650 Information-Learning Nexus
- INN533 Information Organisation

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- CLN601 Cyberlearning
- CLN603 Designing Spaces for Learning
- CLN659 Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice

Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties (Part-time Students)

Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MED core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties core units: SPN644; SPN647; SPN649; and SPN650, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties study area coordinator: Dr Louise Mercer, kl.mercer@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3233, Room A328.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- SPN644 Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
- SPN649 Supporting Learners With Behavioural Difficulties in the Inclusive Classroom

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- SPN650 Introduction To Autistic Spectrum Disorder

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN644 Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
- SPN650 Introduction To Autistic Spectrum Disorder

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- SPN649 Supporting Learners With Behavioural Difficulties in the Inclusive Classroom

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties (Full-time Students)

Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

You are required to complete the two (2) MED core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties core units: SPN644; SPN647; SPN649; and SPN650, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Teaching for Diversity: Disability and Learning Difficulties study area coordinator: Dr Louise Mercer, kl.mercer@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3233, Room A328.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- SPN644 Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
- SPN650 Introduction To Autistic Spectrum Disorder

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
- SPN649 Supporting Learners With Behavioural

- OPTION Difficulties in the Inclusive Classroom
You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- SPN647 Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
- SPN649 Supporting Learners With Behavioural Difficulties in the Inclusive Classroom

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN644 Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
- SPN650 Introduction To Autistic Spectrum Disorder
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

TEFL (Part-time Students)

TEFL (Part-time Students)

You are required to complete four (4) TEFL core units: CLN608; CLN621; CLN622 and EDN611 plus two (2) TESOL/TEFL option units, plus two (2) Postgraduate Education option units (TESOL/TEFL option units are also included in this group of unit options). While it is essential that you take your core units early in your course, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. Domestic students are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester. Please find below a recommended progression for part-time students.

TESOL/TEFL option units can be selected from the following: CLN613; CLN615*; CLN616; CLN617; CLN618; CLN620; CLN640; CLN641; and CLN642. *CLN615 Directed Readings in Second Language Education will be offered at the discretion of the study area coordinator.

TEFL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN621 Principles of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) Methodology
- CLN622 Professional Practice in the EFL Context

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of FL TESOL/TEFL option units.

- TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of FL TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- CLN621 Principles of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) Methodology
- CLN622 Professional Practice in the EFL Context

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

- TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of FL TESOL/TEFL option units.
- TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of FL TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

TEFL (Full-time Students)

TEFL (Full-time Students)

You are required to complete four (4) TEFL core units: CLN608; CLN621; CLN622 and EDN611 plus two (2) TESOL/TEFL option units, plus two (2) Postgraduate Education option units (TESOL/TEFL option units are also included in this group of unit options). While it is essential that you take your core units early in your course, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. Please find below a recommended progression for full-time students.

TESOL/TEFL option units can be selected from the following: CLN613; CLN615*; CLN616; CLN617; CLN618; CLN620; CLN640; CLN641; and CLN642. *CLN615 Directed Readings in Second Language Education will be offered at the discretion of the study area coordinator.

TEFL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
- CLN621 Principles of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) Methodology
- CLN622 Professional Practice in the EFL Context
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study	
TESOL/TE FL	You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
TESOL/TE FL	You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study	
CLN608	Second Language Acquisition
EDN611	Professional Applications of Research
TESOL/TE FL	You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
TESOL/TE FL	You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study	
CLN621	Principles of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) Methodology
CLN622	Professional Practice in the EFL Context
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

TESOL (Part-time Students)

TESOL (Part-time Students)

You are required to complete three (3) TESOL core units: CLN608; CLN612 and EDN611 plus three (3) TESOL/TEFL option units, plus two (2) Postgraduate Education option units (TESOL/TEFL option units are also included in this group of unit options). While it is essential that you take your core units early in your course, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. Domestic students are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester. Please find below a recommended progression for part-time students.

TESOL/TEFL option units can be selected from the following: CLN613; CLN615*; CLN616; CLN617; CLN618; CLN620; CLN640; CLN641; and CLN642. *CLN615 Directed Readings in Second Language Education will be offered at the discretion of the study area coordinator.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study	
CLN608	Second Language Acquisition
CLN612	Principles Of Second Language Methodology

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study	
EDN611	Professional Applications of Research
TESOL/TE	You may choose one unit from the list of

FL TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study	
TESOL/TE FL	You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
TESOL/TE FL	You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study	
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study	
CLN608	Second Language Acquisition
CLN612	Principles Of Second Language Methodology

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study	
EDN611	Professional Applications of Research
TESOL/TE FL	You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study	
TESOL/TE FL	You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
TESOL/TE FL	You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study	
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
OPTION	You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

TESOL (Full-time Students)

TESOL (Full-time Students)

You are required to complete three (3) TESOL core units: CLN608; CLN612 and EDN611 plus three (3) TESOL/TEFL option units, plus two (2) Postgraduate Education option units (TESOL/TEFL option units are also included in this group of unit options). While it is essential that you take your core units early in your course, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. Please find below a recommended progression for full-time students.

TESOL/TEFL option units can be selected from the following: CLN613; CLN615*; CLN616; CLN617; CLN618; CLN620; CLN640; CLN641; and CLN642. *CLN615 Directed Readings in Second Language Education will be offered at the discretion of the study area coordinator.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Rod Neilsen, roderick.neilsen@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 0889, Room E221.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study	
CLN608	Second Language Acquisition

CLN612 Principles Of Second Language Methodology
 EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
 TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

CLN608 Second Language Acquisition
 CLN612 Principles Of Second Language Methodology
 EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
 TESOL/TEFL You may choose one unit from the list of TESOL/TEFL option units.
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Postgraduate Education option units.

Vocational Education and Training (Part-time Students) (not offered - continuing students only)

Vocational Education and Training (Part-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 Entry)

Vocational Education and Training will not be offered to new students in 2011. It will be available to continuing students only.

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Vocational Education and Training core units: CLN655; EDN603; SPN652; and SPN653, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester.

Vocational Education and Training study area coordinator: Dr Sarojni Choy, s.choy@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3425, Room A316.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
 CLN655 Contexts and Issues in Vocational Education

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

SPN652 Managing Vocational Education Programs
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 SPN653 Teaching, Learning and Assessing in Vocational Education and Training

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
 SPN652 Managing Vocational Education Programs

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

CLN655 Contexts and Issues in Vocational Education
 SPN653 Teaching, Learning and Assessing in Vocational Education and Training

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your third semester of study

EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your fourth semester of study

EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
 OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Vocational Education and Training (Full-time Students) (not offered - continuing students only)

Vocational Education and Training (Full-time Students/Semester 1 and 2 entry)

Vocational Education and Training will not be offered to new students in 2011. It will be available to continuing students only.

You are required to complete the two (2) MEd core units: EDN610 and EDN611, plus the four (4) Vocational Education and Training core units: CLN655; EDN603; SPN652; and SPN653, as well as two (2) option units. This is a suggested plan for your progression through the course. While it is essential that you take EDN610 in your first semester, you can opt to take the other units in the order that best meets your study needs.

Vocational Education and Training study area coordinator: Dr Sarojni Choy, s.choy@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3425, Room A316.

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education

- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- CLN655 Contexts and Issues in Vocational Education
- SPN653 Teaching, Learning and Assessing in Vocational Education and Training

SEMESTER 1 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- SPN652 Managing Vocational Education Programs
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your first semester of study

- EDN610 Professional Dialogues in Education
- EDN611 Professional Applications of Research
- SPN652 Managing Vocational Education Programs
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

SEMESTER 2 ENTRY: Your second semester of study

- CLN655 Contexts and Issues in Vocational Education
- SPN653 Teaching, Learning and Assessing in Vocational Education and Training
- EDN603 Facilitated Study Unit
- OPTION You may choose one unit from the list of ED79 Master's option units.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Early Childhood Teacher, Educator, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Kindergarten Teacher, Librarian, Manager, Policy Officer, Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Trainer.

Bachelor of Early Childhood Studies (ED82)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020305F

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 404012

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs 07 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au. For course progression advice please contact Nikki Kyle on 07 3138 3212, or nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

Discipline coordinator: Course Coordinator Dr Ann Heirdsfield

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Career Outcomes

This degree provides graduates with the opportunity to be employed in childcare centres and services. Graduates are not eligible for teacher registration in Queensland.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Early Childhood Studies is an approved child care qualification with the Queensland Government Department of Communities and is accredited by the New South Wales Department of Community Services for employment in children's services.

Graduates of the Bachelor of Early Childhood Studies are not eligible for teacher registration with the Queensland College of Teachers.

Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the

course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Diploma entry

Students with a completed Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services), Diploma of Children's Services, Diploma of Children's Services (Centre Based Care) or equivalent qualifications will receive one year of advanced standing that will be automatically awarded by QUT Admissions after the QTAC offer and prior to the start of classes.

Students with a completed Diploma of Early Childhood Education from Kolej Dika, Malaysia will receive one year of advanced standing that will be automatically awarded by QUT after the offer has been accepted and prior to the start of classes.

If you have one the above diplomas and receive an offer, you will be able to undertake the diploma entry enrolment program that allows you to complete the Bachelor of Early Childhood Studies in two years.

Course Information

ED82 is accredited as a full-time, internal course. Students are not permitted to take units in external mode or study in part-time mode unless advised to do so by the ED82 Program Coordinator or by the Faculty of Education.

2008 onwards Course structure

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 1

EAB001	Early Childhood Foundations 1: Historical and Comparative Perspectives of EC Education
EAB008	Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
EDB006	Learning Networks

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

EAB364 Academic And Professional Communication

progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 2

EAB002 Early Childhood Foundations 2: Families and Childhoods in EC Education and Care
 EAB003 Development and Learning in Early Childhood
 EAB011 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1
 EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Advanced Standing

Students who have successfully completed the Advanced Diploma or Diploma of Children's Services or equivalent, or the Diploma in Early Childhood Education from Kolej Dika, Malaysia will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps).

Students who commence in 2011 are not required to submit an application for advanced standing as it will be automatically awarded.

Year 2, Semester 1

EAB004 Development and Learning in Early Childhood 2
 EAB013 Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
 EAB027 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
 EDB011 Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
 Designated Unit: EDB011

EAB001 Early Childhood Foundations 1: Historical and Comparative Perspectives of EC Education

EAB002 Early Childhood Foundations 2: Families and Childhoods in EC Education and Care

EAB012 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 2

EAB017 The Early Childhood Professional

EAB021 Early Childhood Health, Safety, Nutrition and Wellness Education

EDB013 Early Childhood Field Studies 3: Diversity and Inclusivity

24 credit points of Options

Year 2, Semester 2

EAB015 Early Childhood Science and Technology Education
 EAB422 Information and Communication Technologies and the Young Child
 24cps of Options - See Options Unit Studies List

Year 3, Semester 1

EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
 EAB012 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 2
 EAB016 Research in Early Childhood Education
 EDB013 Early Childhood Field Studies 3: Diversity and Inclusivity
 Designated Unit: EDB013

Year 1, Semester 1

EAB008 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I

EAB027 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years

EAB364 Academic And Professional Communication

EDB006 Learning Networks

Year 3, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

EAB017 The Early Childhood Professional

Year 1, Semester 2

EAB003 Development and Learning in Early Childhood

EAB011 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1

EAB422 Information and Communication Technologies and the Young Child

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Year 3, Semester 2

EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
 EAB021 Early Childhood Health, Safety, Nutrition and Wellness Education
 EDB014 Early Childhood Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
 Designated Unit: EDB014
 EDB014 must be taken in a child care setting.

Year 2, Semester 1

EAB004 Development and Learning in Early Childhood 2

EAB013 Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education

EAB016 Research in Early Childhood Education

EDB011 Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field

Designated Unit: EDB011

2008 onwards - ED82 progression with Diploma/Adv Diploma advanced standing

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course

Year 2, Semester 2

EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings

EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

	Childhood Services
EAB015	Early Childhood Science and Technology Education
EDB014	Early Childhood Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
	EDB014 must be taken in a child care setting.
	Designated Unit: EDB014

2007 entry or prior

Students who commenced in 2006 or prior should contact
3138 3212 or nm.kyle@qut.edu.au for advice.

List 1 : Option Studies Units

OPTION STUDIES UNITS - LIST 1

Students take 24cps of option studies units in year 2 semester 2.

It is recommended that the two units be taken from the same area.

Middle Years of Schooling

CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
SPB022	Middle Years Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment
SPB008	Middle Years Students and Schools
CLB452	Media Literacy And The School
SPB018	Teaching Strategies

Studies in Inclusive Education

MDB030	Understanding and Educating Gifted Learners
SPB003	Teaching Children with Disabilities
CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
SPB004	Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties
SPB038	Understanding Reading Difficulties

Intercultural and International Teacher

CLB045	Becoming a Second Language User
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB347	Teaching English as an Additional Language
CLB320	Studies In Language

Studies in Indigenous Education

EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Managing Learners and Learning

SPB004	Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
SPB018	Teaching Strategies

SPB006	Educational Counselling
	SPB006 block dates: Sem 1, 2011: 4-7 January, Sem 2, 2011: 29 June - 3 July

Literature and Media Studies

CLB441	Children's Literature
CLB452	Media Literacy And The School
CLB050	Movies and Popular Culture
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
EAB361	Storytelling In Early Childhood

Mathematics and ICT

MDB388	Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
MDB453	Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
EAB023	Mathematical Explorations in Early Childhood

Exploring the Sciences and Environment

MDB391	Earth And Space
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
EAB022	Early Childhood Science Education
CLB375	Exploring Outdoors: Education in the Environment

Health and Physical Activity

HMB376	Motor Development in Children
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
HMB377	Children in Sport
HMB337	Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

THE ARTS

Integrated Arts Curriculum

EAB416	Early Childhood Art Education
EAB363	Creating Curriculum With Young Children
EAB361	Storytelling In Early Childhood
KVB110	2D Media and Processes

Visual and Performing Arts

KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Music

- KMB004 World Music
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
- KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1

Potential Careers:

Child Care Professional.

Bachelor of Early Childhood (ED83)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: External

Course duration (external): 3 years part time

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 424505

Past rank cut-off: 87. Admission to this course is based on completion of a Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services) or equivalent accredited qualification (see Entry Requirements).

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs 3138 3947, or sa.education@qut.edu.au

Campus: Internet

Entry Requirements

Completion of a Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services or an equivalent accredited qualification and Diploma holders must have the following early childhood experience:

- one year full-time (or equivalent) group leader experience; or
- two years full-time (or equivalent) family day care experience as an accredited provider; or
- two years full-time (or equivalent) early childhood teacher aide experience in a state preschool, prep or crèche and kindergarten association centre; or
- two years full-time (or equivalent) before and after school care experience.

Special Entry

Preference may be given to those applicants in rural or isolated locations, and/or who have departmental/work requirements.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Career Outcomes

This course prepares you to work as a director of childcare centres and with other areas of children's services. You will undertake units in areas such as early childhood development, early childhood language and mathematics curriculum, and inclusive practices in early childhood.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Early Childhood is an approved child care qualification with the Queensland Government Department of Communities. Graduates of the Bachelor of Early Childhood are not eligible for registration with the Queensland College of Teachers.

Advanced Standing

Students admitted to this course will be automatically granted advanced standing of one and half years of study (ie 144 credit points) for their completed Diploma of Children's Services (or an equivalent accredited qualification) and early childhood work experience.

Students admitted on the basis of an Advanced Diploma of Children's Services and who have not supplied QTAC with evidence of their early childhood experience will only be automatically granted advanced standing of one year of study (ie 96 credit points) and will be required to provide evidence of their early childhood experience to QUT prior to graduation.

Bachelor of Early Childhood - ED83- Completion of 4th Year of Study

Students will need to apply for re-admission to the ED93 Bachelor of Education (Preservice) Early childhood course in order to become registered as a teacher in Queensland. If you wish to re-admit to the ED93 course, please contact the Faculty Office for advice on advanced standing and the units you will need to complete. The ED93 course requires successful completion of three x 20-day block practical units in order to be registered by the Queensland College of Teachers, the majority of which must be completed in an Australian primary school setting.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Further Information

Faculty of Education Office: Phone +61 7 3138 3947; Fax +61 7 3138 3949; e-mail: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- MDB440 Computers And Education
- EAB364 Academic And Professional Communication

Year 1, Semester 2

- EAB011 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1
- EAB013 Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education

Year 2, Semester 1

- EAB027 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
- EAB008 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I

Year 2, Semester 2

- EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
- EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB200 Insights into Early Childhood Development
- EDB011 Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
Designated unit: EDB011

Year 3, 6TP4

- EAB017 The Early Childhood Professional
- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Potential Careers:

Child Care Professional.

Bachelor of Adult Education and Training (ED84)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 046302F

Course duration (full-time): 2 years

Course duration (external): 2 to 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 424155

Past rank cut-off: 83. Admission to this course is based on prior studies/employment (see Entry Requirements).

Total credit points: 192 (+ 192 of advanced standing upon entry)

Course coordinator: Student Affairs Office
sa.education@qut.edu.au or 3138 3408

Campus: Internet and Kelvin Grove

NOTE: NO FURTHER INTAKE

THERE IS NO FURTHER INTAKE INTO THIS COURSE

Career Outcomes

This degree program is aimed at people who wish to facilitate learning across a range of adult learning contexts. Graduates of this degree would work as community educators; human resource developers; change facilitators; TAFE or commercial college teachers; consultants to industry for learning and knowledge management; nurse educators; and instructors in military or emergency organisations such as police, fire brigade or ambulance service.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the Bachelor of Adult Education and Training course will be eligible for membership with the Australian Institute of Management (AIM).

Entry Requirements

To be considered for this you must satisfy one the following entry requirements:

- Two (2) years full-time (or equivalent) of a degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average of 4 (on a seven-point scale); **or**

- One (1) year full-time (or equivalent) of a degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average of 4 (on a seven-point scale) *plus* two (2) years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience; **or**

- AQF Diploma (or equivalent) *plus* two (2) years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience; **or**

- Incomplete VET and higher education studies (ie VET Certificate III to postgraduate qualifications) of a collective two (2) years full-time (or equivalent) study with a minimum grade point average of 4 (on a seven-point scale) *plus* five

(5) years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience; **or**

- A trade certificate (or equivalent) *plus* five (5) years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience; **or**

- Relevant study or informal training of a minimum of three (3) years full-time (or equivalent) *plus* submit a valid PCA *plus* may be required to attend an interview.

Alternative Entry Requirements

Applicants wishing to apply on the basis of other recent and post-secondary work experience and/or relevant study or informal training of a minimum of three years full-time (or equivalent) must lodge a valid Personal Competencies Statement and supporting documentation. Some applicants may be required to attend an interview.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Computing Requirement

The increased and more creative use of QUT Blackboard online teaching technology in this degree requires students to have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and Internet access.

Professional Projects and Experience Requirement

Students will be required to undertake professional projects and experience in a negotiated workplace or community placement site. Potential foci for professional projects may include teaching and training; leadership and management; curriculum development and instructional design (including e-learning); policy work; consultancy; Indigenous education; research and community partnership development.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Adult Education and Training is a four-year undergraduate degree program. On entry students are granted 192 credit points or two years credit as recognition of prior knowledge, experience and skills. The remaining two years full-time or four years part-time focuses on adult and community learning. The development of a professional portfolio throughout the degree enables students to individualise their own program to suit their professional development needs.

Deferral

QUT's deferral policy does not apply to this course.

Blue Card

If you will be working with children or young people (under 18 years of age) during your professional experience units (EDB101, EDB102, EDB103, EDB104) you must obtain a Blue Card BEFORE you begin your placement. A Blue Card confirms that you have passed a screening of your criminal history (the 'Working with Children Check') and have been approved to work with children and young people under 18 years of age. You must either submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre or, if you already

hold a valid Blue Card, submit an authorisation form to the Student Centre so that you may be registered with the Commission as a QUT student. If you do not hold a valid card at the commencement of your professional experience or have not applied for a renewal within the required time frame you will not be able to undertake your professional experience and will need to be withdrawn from the units(s). This may incur both financial and academic penalty depending on the date the application was submitted. The application form is available at <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards/>. Blue card applications and renewals can take up to 16 weeks to process.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course. Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Further Information

Faculty of Education Office: Phone +61 7 3138 3947; Fax +61 7 3138 3949; e-mail: educationenq@qut.edu.au (please include a postal address for e-mail enquiries)

Full-Time Course structure - Please contact Student Affairs on 3138 3408 before enrolling

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB101	Introduction to Learning Facilitation
SPB100	Introduction to Adult Learning and Development
SPB101	Theorists in Adult Education
SPB102	Professional Communication in Adult Learning Contexts

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB102	Advanced Learning Facilitation
SPB103	Program Design and Evaluation
SPB104	Research and Inquiry
SPB110	Contemporary Issues: Adult Education and Training

Year 2 Semester 1

EDB103	Work Integrated Learning: Problem Based
SPB105	Politics of Diversity and Identity
SPB106	Managing Learning Organisations
SPB111	Vocational Training Assessment

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB104	Work Integrated Learning: Action Research
SPB107	Knowledge Management
SPB108	Career Development and Professional Futures
SPB112	Leadership Capabilities in Training and Development

Part-Time Course structure - Please contact Student Affairs on 3138 3408 before enrolling

Year 1, Semester 1

EDB101	Introduction to Learning Facilitation
SPB102	Professional Communication in Adult Learning Contexts

Year 1, Semester 2

EDB102	Advanced Learning Facilitation
SPB104	Research and Inquiry

Year 2, Semester 1

SPB100	Introduction to Adult Learning and Development
SPB101	Theorists in Adult Education

Year 2, Semester 2

SPB103	Program Design and Evaluation
SPB110	Contemporary Issues: Adult Education and Training

Year 3, Semester 1

SPB105	Politics of Diversity and Identity
SPB106	Managing Learning Organisations

Year 3, Semester 2

SPB107	Knowledge Management
SPB112	Leadership Capabilities in Training and Development

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB103	Work Integrated Learning: Problem Based
SPB111	Vocational Training Assessment

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB104	Work Integrated Learning: Action Research
SPB108	Career Development and Professional Futures

Potential Careers:

Adult/Workplace Educator, Community Education Officer, Educator, Human Resource Developer, TAFE Teacher,

Trainer.

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (ED90)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 000783G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: B Education (Secondary): 404492; B Education (Secondary) - Home Economics: 404382; B Education (Secondary) - Physical Education: 404402

Past rank cut-off: B Education (Secondary): 74; B Education (Secondary) - Home Economics: 74. B Education (Secondary) - Physical Education: 74.

Past OP cut-off: B Education (Secondary): 13. B Education (Secondary) - Home Economics: 13. B Education (Secondary) - Physical Education: 13.

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA); For Maths specialisation: Maths B (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs Section 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au For course progression advice please contact Jo Wakefield on 07 3138 3948, or jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au.

Discipline coordinator: Course Coordinator: Dr Mal Shield

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Career Outcomes

You will be prepared to teach in two curriculum or teaching areas in secondary schools.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Literacy Standards

All students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy modules have been developed as a remedial action for students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of the First Year Experience Coordinator.

Students may attempt these modules any number of times during the first three years of their program. At the end of

year 3, unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an early exit from the four year degree.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. Applicants for teacher registration in Queensland are subject to national criminal history checks. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Please note that the majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Secondary school settings.

Working With Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Teaching Area Combinations

Students will select their two teaching areas from the lists (one from Group X and one from Group Y) shown under the Course Structures heading below.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Education is an exciting learning opportunity, which will challenge students to investigate, question, and create new knowledge about teaching and learning. The course has been designed using the principles of outcomes-based education; an educational approach that not only describes the long-term learning outcomes that are desired from the course, but which accepts that the learning pathway towards these outcomes may be different for individual students.

Students complete a total of 384 credit points of study and will specialise in two teaching areas appropriate for teaching grades 8-12 in Queensland. The teaching area studies are also referred to as discipline studies.

Students will undertake discipline studies, education-related

studies and a minimum of 100 days of field study experience in a range of classrooms and other educational settings, and curriculum studies relevant to the selected teaching areas. Core education units will cover teaching and learning studies, technology studies, Indigenous and sociocultural studies.

Successful applicants receive an offer in one of three streams: General, Home Economics or Physical Education. Restrictions apply to some teaching area combinations.

Please note that the Internship is to be taken as the final unit of study in the course, and successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB035.

Research Pathway Option

At the end of Year 2, certain students will be invited to undertake the Research Pathway Option. This option is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to undertake research-based higher degree study in the course of their future career. The pathway is designed to develop research skills and a research-oriented, reflective approach to teaching.

Early Exit Option

Students who are unable to complete ED90 can exit with ED45 Bachelor of General Studies (288cps) on meeting specific criteria.

There is no direct entry to the Bachelor of General Studies and this course does not provide eligibility for Teacher Registration. Students wishing to exit from ED90 with ED45 should contact the Course Administration Officer on 3138 3948.

Designated Units

Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

COURSE STRUCTURE - ALL STUDENTS use this table to structure your enrolment, then see lists below

FOR CHOICE OF DISCIPLINE X, DISCIPLINE Y, CURRICULUM AND EDUCATION ELECTIVE UNITS, please refer to the appropriate lists.

PLEASE NOTE THAT DISCIPLINE UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT, unless it is of only 9 week duration. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035 in your final semester of

study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

COURSE STRUCTURE

Year 1, Semester 1

EDB006 Learning Networks
 2 X UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies X Unit
 1 Y UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
 1 X UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies X Unit
 2 Y UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
 EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
 1 X UNIT Curriculum Studies 1X Unit
 1 Y UNIT Curriculum Studies 1Y Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 except HPE and HEC students who study an extra discipline unit
 2 X UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies X Unit
 1 Y UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

OPTION Education Elective Unit
 OR
 Extra Discipline Elective Unit in Discipline X or Y, or from any other teaching area
 AND
 1 X UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies X Unit
 2 Y UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 1 X UNIT Curriculum Studies 2X Unit
 1 Y UNIT Curriculum Studies 2Y Unit

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 1 X UNIT Curriculum Studies 3X Unit
 1 Y UNIT Curriculum Studies 3Y Unit

Year 4, 6TP4

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
- OPTION Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode)
 Only PE and HEC students to take EDB007 (6TP4 mode), and all other students choose from the options list, as should have completed EDB007 in Year 2 sem 2

Year 4, Semester 2

- EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB035.
- EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Teaching area choices - Discipline X and Discipline Y

Students must choose one teaching area from Discipline X, and one from Discipline Y only.

****GROUP X **** Where the same subject is listed in both Groups X and Y (eg. English), it may only be selected once.

- Home Economics (available only to students entering through the Home Economics entry point)
- Physical Education (available only to students entering through the Physical Education entry point)
- English
- Accounting/Business Management
- Business Communication & Technologies
- English as a Second Language
- Mathematics - cannot combine with Mathematics (Intermediate); and has an Assumed Knowledge of Maths B (4 SA).
- Mathematics (Intermediate) - cannot combine with Mathematics; and has an Assumed Knowledge of Maths A (HA).
- Science Studies - cannot combine with Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Earth Science
- Social Science
- Computing (not offered in 2011 for commencing students)

****GROUP Y **** Where the same subject is listed in both Groups X and Y (eg. English), it may only be selected once.

- Accounting/Business Management
- Business Communication & Technologies
- Biology - cannot combine with Science Studies
- Chemistry - cannot combine with Science Studies
- Earth Science - cannot combine with Science Studies
- Physics - cannot combine with Science Studies

- English
- Film & Media Studies (subject to quota)
- Geography
- Health Education
- History
- Legal Studies
- LOTE: French, German, Indonesian, Japanese - cross-institutional enrolment at either UQ or GU
- LOTE: Mandarin
- Mathematics - cannot combine with Mathematics (Intermediate)
- Mathematics (Intermediate) - cannot combine with Mathematics

NOTE:

Students selecting Home Economics or Physical Education are to complete 96 credit points in these areas.

Maths (Intermediate) equips students to teach maths in years 7-10, as well as Maths A, Prevocational Maths and Functional Maths in years 11-12.

There may be limited places in some disciplines as a second teaching area.

Some subjects are taught at Gardens Point campus and timetable incompatibilities may exist with subjects taught at Kelvin Grove.

LOTE - Mandarin units will be administered by QUT only up to level 4; Mandarin from level 5 - 8, and all other languages will be available to QUT students through cross-institutional enrolment at either UQ or Griffith. Travel between campuses will be required, and timetable clashes may occur.

ED90 Elective units

Extra Discipline Unit - Year 3, semester 1

This unit can be an additional discipline X or Y unit, or be chosen from any other teaching area on the ED90 course summary sheet
 OR

Education Elective Unit - Year 3, semester 1

- CLB049 The Global Teacher
- SPB004 Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties
- SPB006 Educational Counselling
- SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
- SPB018 Teaching Strategies
- SPB020 Classroom Assessment Practices

Education Elective Unit - Year 4, 6TP4

- SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
- SPB020 Classroom Assessment Practices
- EDB007 Only PE and HEC students to take EDB007 (6TP4 mode), all other students should have

completed this unit in Year 2 sem 2. Please contact course administration officer if EDB007 has not been completed:
jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

SPB006 Educational Counselling
If enrolled in SPB006, must choose BLOCK option in semester 2, as no 6TP4 version available, and all assessment must be completed and graded prior to commencement of Internship. Contact Course Admin Officer and Unit Coordinator for further advice and SPB006 block dates

- MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2
(Mathematics students should enrol in MDB022)
- MDB453 Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational
(Maths Intermediate students should enrol in MDB453)
- HMB331 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
- MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2
- MDB028 Science Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB040 Social Science Curriculum Studies 2

ED90 Curriculum Studies Units

Curriculum Studies 1 Units

- CLB051 Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLB051 covers ABM, BCT, and Legal Studies teaching areas
- MDB015 Computing Curriculum Studies 1
- CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1
- CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1
- CLB024 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1
- HMB292 Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
- PUB343 Home Economics Curriculum Studies 1
- CLB036 LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
- MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
- HMB231 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
- MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB031 covers BIO, CHM, EAS, PHY and Science Studies teaching areas
- CLB054 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
CBL054 covers SOS, HIS, GEG, and Legal Studies teaching areas

Curriculum Studies 2 Units

- CLB010 Accounting and Business Management Curriculum Studies 2
- MDB010 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB013 Business and Communication Technologies Curriculum Studies 2
- MDB013 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2
- MDB016 Computing Curriculum Studies 2
- MDB019 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB022 ESL Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB025 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB028 Geography Curriculum Studies 2
- HMB396 Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB031 History Curriculum Studies 2
- PUB643 Home Economics Curriculum 2
- CLB034 Legal Studies Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB037 LOTE Curriculum Studies 2

Curriculum Studies 3 units

- CLB053 Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
CLB053 covers ABM, BCT, and Legal Studies teaching areas
- MDB017 Computing Curriculum Studies 3
- CLB023 ESL Curriculum Studies 3
- CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3
- HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3
- CLB026 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3
- PUB743 Home Economics Curriculum Studies 3
- CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
- HMB431 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
- MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
- MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
MDB033 covers BIO, CHM, EAS, PHY and Science Studies teaching areas
- CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3
CLB056 covers SOS, HIS, GEG, and Legal Studies teaching areas

ED90 - Research Pathway Option

Research Pathway Option - commences Year 3, semester 1

Students with a GPA of 5.5 or above may be invited to undertake the Research Pathway option in their third year of study. This option is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to undertake research-based higher degree study in the course of their future career. The pathway is designed to develop research skills and a research-oriented, reflective approach to teaching. To accommodate the 48 credit points in the Research Pathway students will undertake two further research and dissertation units in Years 3 and 4 of the program in addition to discipline, professional and curriculum studies units timetabled for those semesters. Research Pathway students will not undertake any pathway electives. PE and HEC students wishing to take this pathway will need to undertake an additional 48 cps of study and may need to extend their course by one semester. Students interested in this pathway should contact the Research Pathway Coordinator, Dr Sue Walker on 3138 3195 or sue.walker@qut.edu.au

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB410 Introduction To Research Methods
 1 X UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies X Unit
 2 Y UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB411-1 Dissertation (Stage 1)
 EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 Curriculum Studies 2X
 Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB411-2 Dissertation (Stage 2)
 EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 Curriculum Studies 3X
 Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB411-3 Dissertation (Stage 3)
 EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

=====

UNITS FOR 2011 COMMENCING STUDENTS and 2010 continuing students

ENROLMENT INFORMATION FOR FIRST AND SECOND YEAR STUDENTS

Accounting and Business Management (ABM) - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB006 Learning Networks
 BSB110 Accounting
 BSB123 Data Analysis
 UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
 AYB200 Financial Accounting

2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 2 Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
 EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
 CLB051 Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems
 OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below
 UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB115 Management
 UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 CLB010 Accounting and Business Management Curriculum Studies 2
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 CLB053 Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
 EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list

BSB119 Global Business
 BSB124 Working in Business
 BSB126 Marketing

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB200	Leading Organisations
AYB225	Management Accounting

Accounting and Business Management (ABM) - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

Year 1 Semester 2

AYB200	Financial Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 1

CLB051	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
--------	---

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems
--------	---------------------------------

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB115	Management
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB010	Accounting and Business Management Curriculum Studies 2
--------	---

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB053	Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
--------	---

Unit Options list

BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB200	Leading Organisations

Accounting and Business Management (ABM) - GROUP Y (with BCT as GROUP X)

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

Year 1 Semester 2

AYB200	Financial Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 1

UNIT	Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below
------	--

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems
--------	---------------------------------

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB115	Management
	One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB010	Accounting and Business Management Curriculum Studies 2
--------	---

Year 4 Semester 1

UNIT	Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below
------	--

Unit Options list

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB200	Leading Organisations

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with BCT, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

CLB049	The Global Teacher
SPB018	Teaching Strategies
CLB050	Movies and Popular Culture
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB391	Earth And Space
HMB305	Personal Health
CLB021	English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

Business Communication & Technologies (BCT) - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB006	Learning Networks
CLB001	Records Management
BSB119	Global Business
UNIT	1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit?

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
CLB002	Computer Applications in BCT
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units?

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
CLB051	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit?

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
CLB003	Administrative Procedures
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below
UNIT	1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit?

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below
UNIT	1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading. ?
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units?

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
CLB013	Business and Communication Technologies Curriculum Studies 2
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit?

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
CLB053	Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit?

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
UNIT	Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading. PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options List

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
AMB230	Digital Promotions
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations

Business Communication & Technologies (BCT) - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

CLB001	Records Management
--------	--------------------

Year 1 Semester 2

CLB002	Computer Applications in BCT
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 1

CLB051	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
--------	---

Year 2 Semester 2

CLB003	Administrative Procedures
--------	---------------------------

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB013	Business and Communication Technologies Curriculum Studies 2
--------	--

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB053	Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
--------	---

Unit Options list

BSB124	Working in Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
AMB230	Digital Promotions
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations

Business Communication & Technologies (BCT) - GROUP Y (with ABM as GROUP X)

Year 1 Semester 1

CLB001	Records Management
--------	--------------------

Year 1 Semester 2

CLB002	Computer Applications in BCT
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 1

UNIT	Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below
------	--

Year 2 Semester 2

CLB003	Administrative Procedures
--------	---------------------------

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB013	Business and Communication Technologies Curriculum Studies 2
--------	--

Year 4 Semester 1

UNIT Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below

Unit Options list

- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing
- AMB230 Digital Promotions
- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with ABM, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

- CLB049 The Global Teacher
- SPB018 Teaching Strategies
- MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
- MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
- CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture
- MDB391 Earth And Space
- HMB305 Personal Health
- CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

Biology - GROUP Y (not to be taken with Science Studies)

Year 1 Semester 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

Year 1 Semester 2

- SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
- SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

NQB422 Genetics and Evolution

Year 3 Semester 1

- OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below
- OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB010 Biology Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

- LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation
- NQB321 Ecology

- NQB323 Plant Biology
- LQB388 Medical Physiology 1
- NQB322 Invertebrate Biology

Chemistry - GROUP Y (not to be taken with Science Studies)

Year 1 Semester 1

SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 1 Semester 2

- SCB121 Chemistry 2
- SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

PQB312 Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and Technologists

Year 3 Semester 1

- PQB331 Structure and Bonding
- PQB313 Analytical Chemistry For Industry

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB013 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Computing - GROUP X: IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR 2011 COMMENCING STUDENTS

Please note that Computing is not a teaching area option for 2011 commencing students

Earth Science - GROUP Y (not to be taken with Science Studies)

Year 1 Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

Year 1 Semester 2

- NQB201 Planet Earth
- SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

NQB202 History of Life on Earth

Year 3 Semester 1

- NQB302 Earth Surface Systems
- OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB019 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

- NQB311 Mineralogy
- NQB321 Ecology
- MDB391 Earth And Space

English - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

- EDB006 Learning Networks
- CLB320 Studies In Language
- KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
- UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching
- 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units?

Year 2 Semester 1

- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
- CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
- CLB446 Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
- KWB109 Writing Australia
- UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

- KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis
- UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading. ÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁ?
- 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
- CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
- CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
- UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.Á?
- EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
- EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

LOTE GROUP Y WITH ENGLISH GROUP X

If LOTE is Group Y, you need to take English units in a slightly different order, as below:

Year 1 Semester 2 - enrol in CLB446 and CLB322

Year 2 Semester 2 - enrol in KWB109 and 1 option unit (extra discipline or education elective unit option)

English - GROUP X (with Film & Media Studies as GROUP Y)

Year 1 Semester 1

- EDB006 Learning Networks
- CLB320 Studies In Language
- KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
- KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis

Year 1 Semester 2

- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching
- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- KPB112 TV and Film Genres

Year 2 Semester 1

- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
- CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1
- CLB024 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
- CLB446 Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KWB109	Writing Australia
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below
UNIT	1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE
KPB105	Narrative Production EITHER
KPB109	Film and TV History OR
KPB203	Australian Film

Year 3 Semester 2	
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
CLB025	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1	
EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
CLB020	English Curriculum Studies 3
CLB026	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3

Year 4 Semester 2	
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
UNIT	Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading. PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options List	
	Students studying English and Film and Media have one overlap unit, KPB113, and must choose an option from the list below to replace this unit:
KPB203	Australian Film
CLB050	Movies and Popular Culture
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century

English - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1	
CLB320	Studies In Language

Year 1 Semester 2	
CLB322	Literature In Secondary Teaching
CLB446	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies

Year 2 Semester 1	
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2	
KWB109	Writing Australia

Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis

Year 3 Semester 2	
CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1	
CLB020	English Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list - if ESL is GROUP X, choose alternates for CLB320 & CLB446

	ONLY CHOOSE TWO OPTIONS IF ESL IS GROUP X
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
	IF LOTE IS GROUP Y, CHOOSE A UNIT TO REPLACE KWB109
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

English as a Second Language - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1	
EDB006	Learning Networks
CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB049	The Global Teacher
UNIT	1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit?

Year 1 Semester 2	
EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
CLB446	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units?

Year 2 Semester 1	
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning

EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
 CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit?

undertake LOTE units as part of this teaching area but may not count them towards LOTE studies as well. Students taking English may not count units undertaken in their English towards this teaching area.

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below
 OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below
 UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit?

Year 3 Semester 1

CLB321 Writing Workshop
 UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units?

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 CLB022 ESL Curriculum Studies 2
 Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit?

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 CLB023 ESL Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit?

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement?
 EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list

CLB347 Teaching English as an Additional Language
 CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching
 CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
 CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
 CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
 KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 Please note that students may elect to

Film & Media - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis

Year 1 Semester 2

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
 KPB112 TV and Film Genres

Year 2 Semester 1

CLB024 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1

KPB105 Narrative Production
 KPB109 Film and TV History

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB025 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB026 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3

Geography - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

CLB109 World Regions

Year 1 Semester 2

CLB110 Environment and Society
 CLB111 Environmental Hazards

Year 2 Semester 1

CLB054 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

CLB114 Geography in the Field

Year 3 Semester 1

CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
 CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB028 Geography Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3

Geography - GROUP Y (with Social Science as GROUP

X)

Year 1 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 1 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

CLB111 Environmental Hazards

Year 2 Semester 1

UNIT Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below

Year 2 Semester 2

CLB114 Geography in the Field

Year 3 Semester 1

CLB112 South East Asia in Focus

CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB028 Geography Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

UNIT Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below

Unit Options List

- CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
- CLB102 Australian Historical Studies
- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China
- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with SOS, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

- MDB391 Earth And Space
- CLB049 The Global Teacher
- SPB018 Teaching Strategies
- CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture
- MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
- MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
- HMB305 Personal Health
- CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

Health - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

HMB305 Personal Health

Year 1 Semester 2

PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

Year 2 Semester 1

HMB292 Health Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

EITHER

PUB201 Food and Nutrition

OR

HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health

Year 3 Semester 1

PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

HMB396 Health Education Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

- PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health
- PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

History - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

CLB103 Interpreting the Past

Year 1 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 2 Semester 1

CLB054 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB031 History Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list - must choose at least one unit from each

of the 3 areas listed below:

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY - choose at least one:

- CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
- CLB102 Australian Historical Studies

ASIA PACIFIC HISTORY - choose at least one:

- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China

EUROPEAN HISTORY - choose at least one:

- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

History - GROUP Y (with Social Science as GROUP X)

Year 1 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 1 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below
 OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 2 Semester 1

UNIT Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below
 OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB031 History Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

UNIT Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below

Unit Options list - must choose at least one unit from each of the 3 areas listed below:

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY - choose at least one:

- CLB102 Australian Historical Studies
- CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

ASIA PACIFIC HISTORY - choose at least one:

- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China

EUROPEAN HISTORY - choose at least one:

- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Extra Unit Options list

Can choose from this list so long as at least 6 History units have been studied in total over both teaching areas

- CLB111 Environmental Hazards
- CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
- CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies
- CLB114 Geography in the Field

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with SOS, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

- CLB049 The Global Teacher
- MDB391 Earth And Space
- SPB018 Teaching Strategies
- MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
- MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
- CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture
- HMB305 Personal Health
- CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

Home Economics - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

- EDB006 Learning Networks
- PUB113 Design and Technology
- PUB105 Family Influences on Health and Development
1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit?

Year 1 Semester 2

- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- PUB201 Food and Nutrition
2 x Discipline Studies Y Units?

Year 2 Semester 1

- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
- PUB343 Home Economics Curriculum Studies 1
Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit?

Year 2 Semester 2

- PUB321 Textile Studies
- PUB355 Hospitality Studies
- EAB363 Creating Curriculum With Young Children
1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit?

Year 3 Semester 1

- PUB361 Textiles 2

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

PUB474 Food Science
2 x Discipline Studies Y Units?

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
PUB643 Home Economics Curriculum 2
Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
PUB743 Home Economics Curriculum Studies 3
Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit?

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
(Students must enrol in 6TP4 external mode for EDB007)?
PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement?
EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Legal Studies - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

JSB171 Justice and Society

Year 1 Semester 2

JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB374 Crime Prevention
PLEASE NOTE: JSB374 replaces JSB176 in semester 2/2011

Year 2 Semester 1

CLB054 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1

JSB272 Theories of Crime
JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB034 Legal Studies Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3

Legal Studies - GROUP Y (with either ABM or BCT as GROUP X)

Year 1 Semester 1

JSB171 Justice and Society

Year 1 Semester 2

JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB374 Crime Prevention
PLEASE NOTE: JSB374 replaces JSB176 in semester 2/2011

Year 2 Semester 1

UNIT Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1

JSB272 Theories of Crime
JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB034 Legal Studies Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

Choose one option from the Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options below

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with ABM or BCT, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

CLB049 The Global Teacher
SPB018 Teaching Strategies
CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture
MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB391 Earth And Space
HMB305 Personal Health
CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

LOTE: Mandarin - GROUP Y

Course Progression for LOTE students, not studying PE or HEC as discipline X

LOTE students are required to complete 72 credit points of discipline/content studies ie 6 units of study. Students who have taken their LOTE to Year 12 or equivalent do not take the introductory units. Students should take only units in the language levels 1-6 or 3-8.

Native speakers are required to complete Level 7 and Level 8 and an additional 48 credit points of study (4 units) which may include CLB042 Primary LOTE Curriculum Studies 1 and three/four additional units selected from the English or ESL teaching areas. Students who consider their level of competency does not fit with any of the above should contact the language specialist for their area of study for an assessment.

Levels 1 - 4 Mandarin language units are delivered at QUT, with Levels 5 -8 being offered at UQ as cross institutional study, and then credited as advanced standing after results are released.

Please note that there may be timetable clashes for UQ units, and travelling constraints.

For queries regarding the delivery of Mandarin language units 5 - 8, please contact the Faculty of Business on 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au.

As the LOTE progression is different to the standard ED90 course progression, please contact jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au in the Student Affairs office for advice on how to fit the Group X discipline units into your progression.

- AMB034 Mandarin 4
EITHER
OR
Level 6 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Discipline X unit
Discipline X unit

Year 3 Semester 1

- EITHER
- UNIT Level 5 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
OR
Level 7 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
- CLB036 LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
- OPTION Extra discipline or education elective Option unit
- OPTION Extra discipline or education elective Option unit

Year 1 Semester 1

- EITHER
- AMB031 Mandarin 1
OR
- AMB033 Mandarin 3
- EDB006 Learning Networks
Discipline X unit
Discipline X unit

Year 1 Semester 2

- EITHER
- AMB032 Mandarin 2
OR
- AMB034 Mandarin 4
- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
Discipline X unit
Discipline X unit

Year 2 Semester 1

- EITHER
- AMB033 Mandarin 3
OR
- UNIT Level 5 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
Curriculum Studies 1 X

Year 2 Semester 2

Year 3 Semester 2

- EITHER
- UNIT Level 6 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
OR
Level 8 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
- CLB037 LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
Curriculum Studies 2 X

Year 4 Semester 1

- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
- CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
Curriculum Studies 3 X

Year 4 6TP4

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

Year 4 Semester 2

- EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
- EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

LOTE - French, German, Indonesian, Japanese - GROUP Y

Course Progression for LOTE students, not studying PE or HEC as discipline X

Language units are delivered through an alliance between QUT, Griffith University and University of Queensland. French, German, Indonesian, and Japanese units are offered cross institutionally at either UQ or GU. Travel between campuses will be required, and timetable clashes may occur. Mandarin is available at QUT up to level 4 and from there on at UQ.

LOTE students are required to complete 72 credit points of discipline/content studies ie 6 units of study. Students who have taken their LOTE to Year 12 or equivalent do not take the introductory units. Students should take only units in the language levels 1-6 or 3-8.

Native speakers are required to complete Level 7 and Level 8 and an additional 48 credit points of study (4 units) which may include CLB042 Primary LOTE Curriculum Studies 1 and three/four additional units selected from the English or ESL teaching areas. Students who consider their level of competency does not fit with any of the above should contact the language specialist for their area of study for an assessment.

For queries regarding the delivery of Japanese, German, Indonesian and French language units 1-6 or 3-8, please contact the Faculty of Business on 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au.

As the LOTE progression is different to the standard ED90 course progression, please contact jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au in the Student Affairs office for advice on how to fit the Group X discipline units into your progression.

Year 1 Semester 1

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 1 OR LOTE 3
EDB006	Learning Networks Discipline X unit Discipline X unit

Year 1 Semester 2

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 2 OR LOTE 4
EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times Discipline X unit Discipline X unit

Year 2 Semester 1

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 3 OR LOTE 5
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1 Curriculum Studies 1 X

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
LOTE	EITHER LOTE 4 OR LOTE 6 Discipline X unit Discipline X unit

Year 3 Semester 1

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 5 OR LOTE 7
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
OPTION	Extra discipline or education elective unit option
OPTION	Extra discipline or education elective unit option

Year 3 Semester 2

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 6 OR LOTE 8
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
CLB037	LOTE Curriculum Studies 2 Curriculum Studies 2 X

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
CLB038	LOTE Curriculum Studies 3 Curriculum Studies 3 X

Year 4 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
--------	--

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

ALL LOTE - GROUP Y (with Home Economics as GROUP X)

Language units are delivered through an alliance between QUT, Griffith University and University of Queensland. French, German, Indonesian, and Japanese units are offered cross institutionally at either UQ or GU. Travel between campuses will be required, and timetable clashes may occur. Mandarin is available at QUT.

LOTE students are required to complete 72 credit points of discipline/content studies ie 6 units of study. Students who have taken their LOTE to Year 12 or equivalent do not take the introductory units. Students should take only units in the language levels 1-6 or 3-8.

For queries regarding the delivery of Japanese, German, Indonesian and French language units 1-6 or 3-8, please contact the Faculty of Business on 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au.

Native speakers are required to complete Level 7 and Level 8 and an additional 48 credit points of study (4 units) which may include CLB042 Primary LOTE Curriculum Studies 1 and three/four additional units selected from the English or ESL teaching areas. Students who consider their level of competency does not fit with any of the above should contact the

language specialist for their area of study for an assessment.

For Mandarin units, please see under the heading LOTE: Mandarin - GROUP Y

Work of Teachers

Year 1 Semester 1

- EDB006 Learning Networks
- LOTE EITHER LOTE 1 OR LOTE 3
- PUB113 Design and Technology
- PUB105 Family Influences on Health and Development

Year 1 Semester 2

- LOTE EITHER LOTE 2 OR LOTE 4
- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- PUB201 Food and Nutrition
- EAB363 Creating Curriculum With Young Children

Year 2 Semester1

- LOTE EITHER LOTE 3 OR LOTE 5
- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
- PUB343 Home Economics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

- LOTE EITHER LOTE 4 OR LOTE 6
- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
- PUB321 Textile Studies
- PUB355 Hospitality Studies

Year 3 Semester 1

- CLB036 LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
- LOTE EITHER LOTE 5 OR LOTE 7
- PUB361 Textiles 2
- PUB474 Food Science

Year 3 Semester 2

- LOTE EITHER LOTE 6 OR LOTE 8
- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
- CLB037 LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
- PUB643 Home Economics Curriculum 2

Year 4 Semester 1

- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
- CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
- PUB743 Home Economics Curriculum Studies 3

Year 4 6TP4

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional

Year 4 Semester 2

- EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
- EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

ALL LOTE - GROUP Y (with PE as GROUP X)

Language units are delivered through an alliance between QUT, Griffith University and University of Queensland. French, German, Indonesian, and Japanese units are offered cross institutionally at either UQ or GU. Travel between campuses will be required, and timetable clashes may occur. Mandarin is available at QUT.

LOTE students are required to complete 72 credit points of discipline/content studies ie 6 units of study. Students who have taken their LOTE to Year 12 or equivalent do not take the introductory units. Students should take only units in the language levels 1-6 or 3-8.

For queries regarding the delivery of Japanese, German, Indonesian and French language units 1-6 or 3-8, please contact the Faculty of Business on 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au.

Native speakers are required to complete Level 7 and Level 8 and an additional 48 credit points of study (4 units) which may include CLB042 Primary LOTE Curriculum Studies 1 and three/four additional units selected from the English or ESL teaching areas. Students who consider their level of competency does not fit with any of the above should contact the language specialist for their area of study for an assessment.

For Mandarin units, please see under the heading LOTE: Mandarin - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

- LOTE EITHER LOTE 1 OR LOTE 3
- EDB006 Learning Networks
- LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology
- HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness

Year 1 Semester 2

- LOTE EITHER LOTE 2 OR LOTE 4
- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- HMB315 Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
- HMB278 Foundations of Movement for Educators

Year 2 Semester1

- LOTE EITHER LOTE 3 OR LOTE 5
- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
- HMB231 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 2 Semester 2

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 4 OR LOTE 6
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
HMB337	Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1

Year 3 Semester 1

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 5 OR LOTE 7
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education

Year 3 Semester 2

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 6 OR LOTE 8
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
CLB037	LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
CLB038	LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3

Year 4 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
--------	--

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Mathematics (student has not completed maths C at school) - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB006	Learning Networks
MAB120	Algebra and Calculus
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
UNIT	1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit?

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units?

Year 2 Semester 1

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
--------	---

EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit?

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry
MAB210	Statistical Modelling 1
UNIT	1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION	One unit from Unit Options list below
UNIT	1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area?. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units?

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
MDB022	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit?

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
MDB023	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit?

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
UNIT	Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.?

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list

MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1
MAB311	Advanced Calculus
MAB312	Linear Algebra
MAB314	Statistical Modelling 2
MAB315	Operations Research 2
MAB281	Mathematics for Computer Graphics

Mathematics (student has completed Maths C at school) - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

- EDB006 Learning Networks
- MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
- UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
- 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 2 Semester 1

- MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
- MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1
- OPTION One unit from Unit Option list below
- UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

- OPTION One unit from Unit Option list below
- UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
- 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
- MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
- MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
- UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
- EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4

- EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list

- MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
(MAB220 offered both semester 1 and 2)
semester 2 options below:
- MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics
- MAB313 Mathematics of Finance
- MAB422 Mathematical Modelling
- MAB414 Applied Statistics 2
- MAB461 Discrete Mathematics
semester 1 options below:
- MAB311 Advanced Calculus
- MAB312 Linear Algebra
- MAB314 Statistical Modelling 2
- MAB315 Operations Research 2

Mathematics (student has not completed maths C at school) - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

- MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

Year 1 Semester 2

- MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
- MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

Year 2 Semester 1

- MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

- MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

Year 3 Semester 1

- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
- OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

- MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

- MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

- MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
- MAB311 Advanced Calculus
- MAB312 Linear Algebra
- MAB314 Statistical Modelling 2
- MAB315 Operations Research 2
- MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics

Mathematics (student has completed Maths C at school) - GROUP Y

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 1 Semester 1

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

Year 1 Semester 2

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

MAB312 Linear Algebra

MAB314 Statistical Modelling 2

MAB315 Operations Research 2

MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics

Mathematics Intermediate - (student has not completed maths B at school) - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB006 Learning Networks

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 2 Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning

EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1

MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

UNIT Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

MDB455 Mathematics in Life and Work

UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

MDB388 Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance

1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education

EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2

MDB453 Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational

UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education

EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Mathematics Intermediate - (student has completed Maths B at school) - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB006 Learning Networks

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 2 Semester 1

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
MDB455	Mathematics in Life and Work
	AND EITHER
MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1
	OR
MAB281	Mathematics for Computer Graphics
UNIT	1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

MDB388	Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
UNIT	1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
MDB453	Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
MDB023	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
	Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
	PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Mathematics Intermediate - (student has not completed maths B at school) - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics
--------	-------------------------

Year 1 Semester 2

MAB120	Algebra and Calculus
MDB455	Mathematics in Life and Work

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
--------	----------------------------------

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
--------	-----------------------------

Year 3 Semester 1

MDB388	Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB453	Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational
--------	---

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB023	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
--------	----------------------------------

Mathematics Intermediate - (student has completed Maths B at school) - GROUP Y

Year 1 Semester 1

MAB120	Algebra and Calculus
--------	----------------------

Year 1 Semester 2

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MDB455	Mathematics in Life and Work

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
--------	----------------------------------

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1
	EITHER
	OR
MAB281	Mathematics for Computer Graphics

Year 3 Semester 1

MDB388	Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB453	Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational
--------	---

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB023	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
--------	----------------------------------

Physical Education - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB006 Learning Networks
 LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology
 HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
 UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Notes:

Students transferring from IX04 or IX18 must have successfully completed both LSB131 and LSB231 to gain credit for LSB142.

Please note that HMB313, HMB314 and HMB315 are run in a 9 week format

Physics (has not completed maths C at school) - GROUP Y (not to be taken with Science Studies)

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
 HMB315 Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 2 Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
 EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
 HMB231 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit

Year 1 Semester 1

PCB150 Physics 1H

Year 1 Semester 2

PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism
 MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

Year 2 Semester 2

HMB278 Foundations of Movement for Educators
 HMB337 Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport
 HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
 UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

Year 3 Semester 1

HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
 HMB314 Alternative Physical Education
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 1

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
 PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 HMB331 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

If students wish to study one of the following Physics unit options as a discipline elective option in addition to the 6 core units above, they will need to do this in place of EDB007 in Year 2/semester 2, and take EDB007 in Year 4/semester 2 (6TP4)

PQB251 Waves and Optics
 PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation
 PQB460 Astrophysics 1

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 HMB431 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Physics (has not completed maths C at school) - GROUP Y (with Maths as GROUP X)

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 (Students must enrol in 6TP4 external mode for EDB007)
 PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before

Year 1 Semester 1

PCB150 Physics 1H

Year 1 Semester 2

PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1

PQB251 Waves and Optics

MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics

PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation

PQB460 Astrophysics 1

Physics (has not completed maths C at school) - GROUP Y (with MAI as GROUP X)

Year 1 Semester 1

PCB150 Physics 1H

Year 1 Semester 2

PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

Year 3 Semester 1

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

PQB251 Waves and Optics

PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation

PQB460 Astrophysics 1

Physics (has completed Maths C at school) - GROUP Y

(not to be taken with Science Studies)

Year 1 Semester 1

PCB150 Physics 1H

Year 1 Semester 2

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 1 Semester 2

PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

This core unit is offered in both semester 1 and 2, so can be swapped with an option unit from the list below, and MAB122 can then be taken in Year 3/semester 1 instead.

Year 3 Semester 1

PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below, can be taken in Year 2/semester 2 or Year 3/semester 1 swapping with MAB122

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

PQB251 Waves and Optics

PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation

PQB460 Astrophysics 1

Physics (has completed Maths C at school) - GROUP Y ((with Maths as GROUP X)

Year 1 Semester 1

PCB150 Physics 1H

Year 1 Semester 2

PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 2 Semester 1

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 1

PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

MAB311 Advanced Calculus
 PQB251 Waves and Optics
 PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation
 PQB460 Astrophysics 1
 MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
 MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics
 MAB313 Mathematics of Finance
 MAB311 Advanced Calculus
 MAB312 Linear Algebra
 MAB314 Statistical Modelling 2
 MAB422 Mathematical Modelling
 MAB315 Operations Research 2
 MAB414 Applied Statistics 2
 MAB461 Discrete Mathematics

Science Studies - GROUP X (not to be taken with Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science or Physics)

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB006 Learning Networks
 MDB391 Earth And Space
 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
 UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
 SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 2 Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
 EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
 MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
 SCB111 Chemistry 1
 UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 3 Semester 1

PCB150 Physics 1H

UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 MDB028 Science Curriculum Studies 2
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Social Science - GROUP X

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB006 Learning Networks
 CLB103 Interpreting the Past
 CLB109 World Regions
 UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
 OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 2 Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
 EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
 CLB054 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 1 Y Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 CLB110 Environment and Society
 OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below
 UNIT 1 x Discipline Studies Y Unit

CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies
 CLB114 Geography in the Field

=====

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below
 UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

UNITS FOR STUDENTS WHO COMMENCED IN 2009 - SEE BELOW

ENROLMENT INFORMATION FOR THIRD YEAR STUDENTS

If you are out-of-step, please contact jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au for course progression advice.

PLEASE NOTE THAT DISCIPLINE UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT - the only exception is if the discipline unit is of only 9 week duration, and this is only possible with EDB031, EDB032, EDB033. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

EDB007 should have been completed in Year 2 Semester 2. If not, this core unit must be taken in Year 4 6TP4 mode, instead of an Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode).

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 CLB040 Social Science Curriculum Studies 2
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
 EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Accounting and Business Management (ABM) - GROUP X

You should have completed BSB110, BSB123 or BSB122, and AYB121 or AYB200 in Year 1

Unit Options list - Students must choose 2 History units and 1 Geography unit

HISTORY UNITS - choose two only:

CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
 CLB102 Australian Historical Studies
 CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
 CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
 CLB106 Modern China
 CLB107 The Classical World
 CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

GEOGRAPHY UNITS - choose one only:

CLB111 Environmental Hazards
 CLB112 South East Asia in Focus

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems
 OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB115 Management
 UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

CLB010 Accounting and Business Management Curriculum Studies 2

UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education

EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3

CLB053 Business Education Curriculum Studies 3

UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list

BSB119 Global Business

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

MGB200 Leading Organisations

AYB225 Management Accounting

Accounting and Business Management (ABM) - GROUP Y

You should have completed BSB110, BSB123 or BSB122, and AYB121 or AYB200 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB115 Management

One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB010 Accounting and Business Management Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB053 Business Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

BSB119 Global Business

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

MGB200 Leading Organisations

Accounting and Business Management (ABM) - GROUP Y (with BCT as GROUP X)

You should have completed BSB110, BSB123 or BSB122, and AYB121 or AYB200 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB115 Management

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB010 Accounting and Business Management Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

UNIT Choose unit from Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options list below

Unit Options list

BSB124 Working in Business

BSB126 Marketing

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations

MGB200 Leading Organisations

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with BCT, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

CLB049 The Global Teacher

SPB018 Teaching Strategies

CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture

MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

MDB391 Earth And Space

HMB305 Personal Health

CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

Business Communication & Technologies (BCT) - GROUP X

You should have completed CLB001, CLB002, and BSB119 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

CLB003 Administrative Procedures

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 3 Semester 1	
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below
UNIT	1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2	
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
CLB013	Business and Communication Technologies Curriculum Studies 2
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1	
EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
CLB053	Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2	
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading. PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options List	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
AMB230	Digital Promotions
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations

Business Communication & Technologies (BCT) - GROUP Y

You should have completed CLB001, CLB002, and BSB119 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2	
CLB003	Administrative Procedures

Year 3 Semester 1	
-------------------	--

OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 2	
CLB013	Business and Communication Technologies Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1	
CLB053	Business Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
AMB230	Digital Promotions
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations

Business Communication & Technologies (BCT) - GROUP Y (with ABM as GROUP X)

You should have completed CLB001, CLB002, and BSB119 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2	
CLB003	Administrative Procedures

Year 3 Semester 1	
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 2	
CLB013	Business and Communication Technologies Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1	
UNIT	Choose from Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options list below

Unit Options list	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
AMB230	Digital Promotions
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with ABM, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

CLB049	The Global Teacher
SPB018	Teaching Strategies
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

CLB050	Movies and Popular Culture
MDB391	Earth And Space
HMB305	Personal Health
CLB021	English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

Biology - GROUP Y (not to be taken with Science Studies)

You should have completed SCB112, SCB120 and SCB122 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

NQB422	Genetics and Evolution
--------	------------------------

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION	One unit from Unit Options list below
OPTION	One unit from Unit Options list below (Third year students who have not completed NQB422 are not required to do so, but must complete at least 6 biology discipline units in total)

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB010	Biology Curriculum Studies 2
--------	------------------------------

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
--------	--

Unit Options list

LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation
NQB321	Ecology
NQB323	Plant Biology
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
NQB322	Invertebrate Biology

(sem 2 units for out-of-step students)

NQB423	Vertebrate Biology
LQB483	Molecular Biology Techniques

Chemistry - GROUP Y (not to be taken with Science Studies)

You should have completed SCB111, SCB121 and SCB131 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

PQB312	Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and Technologists
--------	---

Year 3 Semester 1

PQB331	Structure and Bonding
PQB313	Analytical Chemistry For Industry (Third year students who have not completed PQB312 are not required to do so, but must complete at least 6 chemistry discipline units in total)

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB013	Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2
--------	--------------------------------

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
--------	--

Computing - GROUP X

you should have completed MDB322, MDB320 and MDB323 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MDB345	Software Development For Educational Contexts
MDB321	Information System Modelling In Educational Contexts

Year 3 Semester 1

MDB377	Project Plan And Implementation For Educational Purposes
UNIT	1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
MDB016	Computing Curriculum Studies 2
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
MDB017	Computing Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
UNIT	Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading. PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Earth Science - GROUP Y (not to be taken with Science Studies)

You should have completed SCB110, SCB111 and

NQB201 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

NQB202 History of Life on Earth

Year 3 Semester 1

NQB302 Earth Surface Systems

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB019 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

NQB311 Mineralogy

NQB321 Ecology

MDB391 Earth And Space

English - GROUP X

You should have completed 3 English discipline units in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION

OPTION

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION

UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education

EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2

CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2

Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education

EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3

CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3

UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE

STRUCTURE heading.

PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list - must complete units from each of the three groups below, as directed:

LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES - COMPLETE AT LEAST ONE UNIT:

CLB320 Studies In Language

OR OR

KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies

CLB321 Writing Workshop

LITERARY STUDIES - COMPLETE AT LEAST TWO UNITS:

CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching

CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature

OR OR

KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing

CLB446 Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies

KWB109 Writing Australia

KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)

KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now

KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century

KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction

FILM AND MEDIA STUDIES - COMPLETE AT LEAST ONE UNIT:

KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis

KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business

KPB203 Australian Film

KPB206 International Cinema

English - GROUP Y

You should have completed 3 English discipline units in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION

OPTION

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list - must complete units from each of the three groups below, as directed:

LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES - COMPLETE AT LEAST ONE UNIT:

CLB320 Studies In Language

OR

KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies

CLB321 Writing Workshop

LITERARY STUDIES - COMPLETE AT LEAST TWO UNITS:

CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching

CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature

OR

KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing

CLB446 Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies

KWB109 Writing Australia

KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)

KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now

KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century

KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction

FILM AND MEDIA STUDIES - COMPLETE AT LEAST ONE UNIT:

KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis

KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business

KPB203 Australian Film

KPB206 International Cinema

English as a Second Language - GROUP X

You should have completed 3 ESL discipline units in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education

EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2

CLB022 ESL Curriculum Studies 2

UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education

EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3

CLB023 ESL Curriculum Studies 3

UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list

CLB446 Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies

CLB045 Becoming a Second Language User

CLB347 Teaching English as an Additional Language

CLB321 Writing Workshop

CLB320 Studies In Language

CLB401 Cultural Diversity And Education

CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching

CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature

CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific

KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies

Please note that students may elect to undertake LOTE units as part of this teaching area but may not count them towards LOTE studies as well. Students taking English may not count units undertaken in their English towards this teaching area.

Film & Media - GROUP Y

You should have completed either KPB106 or KPB108, KPB101, and either KPB103 or KPB107 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1

KPB105 Narrative Production
AND EITHER

KPB109 Film and TV History
OR
KPB203 Australian Film

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB025 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB026 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture

KPB203 Australian Film

if English is your discipline X, you should choose an alternate F&M unit from the Unit Options list to replace KPB106/KPB108, if this unit is being used as the F&M unit in English teaching area

Geography - GROUP Y

You should have completed HHB127, HHB107 and HHB228 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

(Third year students would have completed a geography discipline elective unit here, and are not required to complete CLB114)

CLB114 Geography in the Field

Year 3 Semester 1

CLB112 South East Asia in Focus

CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB028 Geography Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3

Geography - GROUP Y (with Social Science as GROUP X)

You should have completed HHB127, HHB107 and HHB228 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

(Third year students would have completed a geography discipline elective unit here, and are not required to complete CLB114)

CLB114 Geography in the Field

Year 3 Semester 1

CLB112 South East Asia in Focus

CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB028 Geography Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

UNIT Choose from Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options list below

Unit Options List

If you are short of discipline units, you can choose units from the list below:

CLB101 Australian Society and Culture

CLB102 Australian Historical Studies

CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific

CLB106 Modern China

CLB107 The Classical World

CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with SOS, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

MDB391 Earth And Space

CLB049 The Global Teacher

SPB018 Teaching Strategies

CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture

MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

HMB305 Personal Health

CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

Health - GROUP Y

You should have completed HMB305, PUB251 and PUB209 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

EITHER

PUB201 Food and Nutrition

OR

HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health

Year 3 Semester 1

PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

HMB396 Health Education Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health

PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

History - GROUP Y

You should have completed HHB121 or HHB123, and two discipline elective units in Year 1

(Make sure that you have the correct spread of History units, ie of the 6 history units you study, at least one from each of the 3 areas listed below must be included)

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB031 History Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list - must choose at least one unit from each of the 3 areas listed below:

Please check semester of offering when enrolling, as not all units are offered in both semester 1 and semester 2

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY - choose at least one:

- CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
- CLB102 Australian Historical Studies
- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
- ASIA PACIFIC HISTORY - choose at least one:
- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China
- EUROPEAN HISTORY - choose at least one:
- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

History - GROUP Y (with Social Science as GROUP X)

You should have completed either 3 discipline electives, or HHB123 and two discipline elective units

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB031 History Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

UNIT Choose from Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options list below

Unit Options list - must choose at least one unit from each of the 3 areas listed below:

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY - choose at least one:

- CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
- CLB102 Australian Historical Studies
- ASIA PACIFIC HISTORY - choose at least one:
- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China
- EUROPEAN HISTORY - choose at least one:
- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Extra Unit Options list

Can choose from this list so long as at least 6 History units have been studied in total over both teaching areas

- CLB111 Environmental Hazards
- CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
- CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies
- CLB114 Geography in the Field

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with SOS, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

- CLB049 The Global Teacher
- MDB391 Earth And Space
- SPB018 Teaching Strategies
- MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
- MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
- CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture
- HMB305 Personal Health
- CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

Home Economics - GROUP X

You should have completed PUB113, PUB105 and PUB201 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

- PUB321 Textile Studies
- PUB355 Hospitality Studies
- EAB363 Creating Curriculum With Young Children

Year 3 Semester 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

PUB361 Textiles 2
 PUB474 Food Science
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 PUB643 Home Economics Curriculum 2
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 PUB743 Home Economics Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
 EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Legal Studies - GROUP Y

You should have completed JSB171, JSB173 and JSB176 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1

JSB272 Theories of Crime
 JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB034 Legal Studies Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3

Legal Studies - GROUP Y (with either ABM or BCT as GROUP X)

You should have completed JSB171, JSB173 and JSB176 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1

JSB272 Theories of Crime
 JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

Year 3 Semester 2

CLB034 Legal Studies Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

UNIT Choose from Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options list below

Curriculum Studies Unit Overlap Options

There will be an overlap in Curriculum Studies with ABM or BCT, so choose two units from list below to replace Curriculum Studies 1 in Year 2 semester 1, and Curriculum Studies 3 in Year 3 semester 1

CLB049 The Global Teacher
 SPB018 Teaching Strategies
 CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture
 MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
 MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
 MDB391 Earth And Space
 HMB305 Personal Health
 CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

LOTE: Mandarin - GROUP Y

Course Progression for LOTE students, not studying PE or HEC as discipline X

You should have completed either HHB031 and HHB032, or HHB033 and HHB034 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 1

EITHER
 AMB033 Mandarin 3
 OR
 Level 5 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
 EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
 EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 1 X

Year 2 Semester 2

EITHER
 AMB034 Mandarin 4
 OR
 Level 6 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
 EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 UNIT Discipline X unit

UNIT Discipline X unit units 1-6 or 3-8, please contact the Faculty of Business on 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au.

Year 3 Semester 1

EITHER
 UNIT Level 5 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
 OR
 Level 7 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
 CLB036 LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
 OPTION Extra discipline or education elective Option unit
 OPTION Extra discipline or education elective Option unit

Year 3 Semester 2

EITHER
 UNIT Level 6 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
 OR
 Level 8 Mandarin - cross institutional study at UQ
 EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 CLB037 LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 X

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 X

Year 4 6TP4

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

LOTE - French, German, Indonesian, Japanese - GROUP Y

Course Progression for LOTE students, not studying PE or HEC as discipline X

French, German, Indonesian, and Japanese units are offered cross institutionally at either UQ or GU.

You should have completed either LOTE 1, 2, 3 and 4 in Years 1 and 2, OR LOTE 3, 4, 5 and 6 in Years 1 and 2, depending on your entry level.

For queries regarding the delivery of Japanese, German, Indonesian and French language

Year 2 Semester1

LOTE EITHER LOTE 3 OR LOTE 5
 EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
 EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 1 X

Year 2 Semester 2

LOTE EITHER LOTE 4 OR LOTE 6
 EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 UNIT Discipline X unit
 UNIT Discipline X unit

Year 3 Semester 1

LOTE EITHER LOTE 5 OR LOTE 7
 CLB036 LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
 OPTION Extra discipline or education elective unit option
 OPTION Extra discipline or education elective unit option

Year 3 Semester 2

LOTE EITHER LOTE 6 OR LOTE 8
 EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 CLB037 LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 X

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 X

Year 4 6TP4

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

ALL LOTE - GROUP Y (with Home Economics as GROUP X)

You should have completed either LOTE 1, 2, 3 & 4 in Yrs 1 and 2, or LOTE 3, 4, 5 & 6 in Yrs 1 and 2

You should also have completed the following units: EDB001, EDB006, EAB363, PUB113, PUB105, PUB201 in Year 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

For queries regarding the delivery of Japanese, German, Indonesian and French language units 1-6 or 3-8, please contact the Faculty of Business on 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au.

German, Indonesian and French language units 1-6 or 3-8, please contact the Faculty of Business on 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au.

Year 2 Semester 1

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 3 OR LOTE 5
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
PUB343	Home Economics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 4 OR LOTE 6
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
PUB321	Textile Studies
PUB355	Hospitality Studies

Year 3 Semester 1

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 5 OR LOTE 7
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
PUB474	Food Science
PUB361	Textiles 2

Year 3 Semester 2

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 6 OR LOTE 8
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
CLB037	LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
PUB643	Home Economics Curriculum 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
CLB038	LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
PUB743	Home Economics Curriculum Studies 3

Year 4 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
--------	--

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

ALL LOTE - GROUP Y (with PE as GROUP X)

You should have completed either LOTE 1, 2, 3 & 4 in Yrs 1 and 2, or LOTE 3, 4, 5 & 6 in Yrs 1 and 2

You should also have completed the following units: EDB001, EDB006, LSB142, HMB171, HMB315, HMB278 in Year 1

For queries regarding the delivery of Japanese,

Year 2 Semester 1

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 3 OR LOTE 5
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1

Year 2 Semester 2

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 4 OR LOTE 6
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
HMB337	Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1

Year 3 Semester 1

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 5 OR LOTE 7
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education

Year 3 Semester 2

LOTE	EITHER LOTE 6 OR LOTE 8
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
CLB037	LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
CLB038	LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3

Year 4 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
--------	--

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Mathematics (without maths C) - GROUP X

You should have completed MAB100, MAB101 and MAB111 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry
MAB210	Statistical Modelling 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 3 Semester 1

- OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below
- UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
- 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
- MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
- MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
- UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
- PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
- EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
- EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list

- MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
- MAB311 Advanced Calculus
- MAB312 Linear Algebra
- MAB314 Statistical Modelling 2
- MAB315 Operations Research 2
- MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics

Mathematics (with Maths C) - GROUP X

You should have completed MAB101, MAB111, and MAB112 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

- MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1
- OPTION One unit from Unit Option list below

Year 3 Semester 1

- OPTION One unit from Unit Option list below

- UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
- 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
- MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
- MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
- UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
- PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
- EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
- EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list

- MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
(MAB220 offered both semester 1 and 2)
semester 2 options below:
- MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics
- MAB313 Mathematics of Finance
- MAB422 Mathematical Modelling
- MAB414 Applied Statistics 2
- MAB461 Discrete Mathematics
semester 1 options below:
- MAB311 Advanced Calculus
- MAB312 Linear Algebra
- MAB314 Statistical Modelling 2
- MAB315 Operations Research 2

Mathematics (without maths C) - GROUP Y

You should have completed MAB100, MAB111 and MAB112 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

Year 3 Semester 1

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

MAB312 Linear Algebra

MAB314 Statistical Modelling 2

MAB315 Operations Research 2

MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics

Mathematics (with maths C) - GROUP Y

You should have completed MAB101, MAB111 and MAB112 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

MAB312 Linear Algebra

MAB314 Statistical Modelling 2

MAB315 Operations Research 2

MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics

Mathematics Intermediate - (without Maths B) - GROUP X

You should have completed MAB105, MAB100, and MDB349 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

MDB455 Mathematics in Life and Work

Year 3 Semester 1

MDB388 Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance

UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education

EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2

MDB453 Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational

UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education

EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.

PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Mathematics Intermediate - (with Maths B) - GROUP X

You should have completed MAB100 (now MAB120), MAB101, and MDB349 in Year 1

Year 1 Semester 1

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

Year 1 Semester 2

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MDB455 Mathematics in Life and Work
AND EITHER

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
OR

MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics

Year 3 Semester 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

MDB388 Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
 UNIT 1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 2 UNITS 2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 MDB453 Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 UNIT Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
 PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
 EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Mathematics Intermediate - (without Maths B) - GROUP Y

You should have completed MAB105, MAB100, and MDB455 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

Year 3 Semester 1

MDB388 Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
 MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB453 Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Mathematics Intermediate - (with Maths B) - GROUP Y

You should have completed MAB100, MAB101, and MDB455 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

EITHER
 MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
 OR
 MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics

Year 3 Semester 1

MDB388 Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
 MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB453 Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Physical Education - GROUP X

You should have completed LSB142, HMB171 and HMB315 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

HMB278 Foundations of Movement for Educators
 HMB337 Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport
 HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1

Year 3 Semester 1

HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
 HMB314 Alternative Physical Education

Physics (without Maths C) - GROUP Y (with MAI as GROUP X)

You should have completed PCB150, PQB250 and a discipline elective unit in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

Year 3 Semester 1

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
 PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change
 (Third year students who did not complete MAB111 in Year 2, must study MAB121 in Year 3, and either MAB122 or PQB360)

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Physics (without Maths C) - GROUP Y (not to be taken

with Science Studies)

You should have completed PCB150, PQB250 and MAB100 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

Year 3 Semester 1

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change
(Third year students who did not study MAB111 in Year 2, must take MAB121 in third year, and either MAB122 or PQB360)

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

Second year students who wish to study one of the following Physics unit options as a discipline elective option in addition to the 6 core units above, will need to do this in place of EDB007 in Year 2/semester 2, and take EDB007 in Year 4/semester 2 (6TP4)

PQB251 Waves and Optics

PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation

PQB460 Astrophysics 1

Physics (without Maths C) - GROUP Y (with Maths as GROUP X)

You should have completed PCB150, PQB250 and a discipline elective unit in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 1

OPTION One unit from Unit Options List below

PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

PQB251 Waves and Optics

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1

MAB281 Mathematics for Computer Graphics

PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation

PQB460 Astrophysics 1

Physics (with Maths C) - GROUP Y (not to be taken with

Science Studies)

You should have completed PCB150, PQB250 and MAB111 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

This core unit is offered in both semester 1 and 2, so can be swapped with an option unit from the list below, and MAB122 can then be taken in Year 3/semester 1 instead.

Year 3 Semester 1

PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change

(Third year students who studied MAB112 in Year 2, should not take MAB122 in third year, but must study PQB360 and an option unit from the list below)

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below, can be taken in Year 2/semester 2 or Year 3/semester 1 swapping with MAB122

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

PQB251 Waves and Optics

PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation

PQB460 Astrophysics 1

Physics (with Maths C) - GROUP Y ((with Maths as GROUP X)

You should have completed PCB150, PQB250 and a discipline elective unit in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 1

PQB360 Global Energy Balance and Climate Change

OPTION One unit from Unit Options list below

Year 3 Semester 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4 Semester 1

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

Unit Options list

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

PQB251 Waves and Optics

PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

PQB460	Astrophysics 1
MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1
MAB281	Mathematics for Computer Graphics
MAB313	Mathematics of Finance
MAB311	Advanced Calculus
MAB312	Linear Algebra
MAB314	Statistical Modelling 2
MAB422	Mathematical Modelling
MAB315	Operations Research 2
MAB414	Applied Statistics 2
MAB461	Discrete Mathematics

Science Studies - GROUP X (not to be taken with Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science or Physics)

You should have completed MDB391, SCB110, and SCB112 in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB111	Chemistry 1

Year 3 Semester 1

PCB150	Physics 1H
UNIT	1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
MDB028	Science Curriculum Studies 2
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
MDB033	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
UNIT	Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading. PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035	Internship (Secondary)
--------	------------------------

Social Science - GROUP X

You should have completed HHB121, HHB104 and a discipline elective unit in Year 1

Year 2 Semester 2

CLB110	Environment and Society
OPTION	One unit from History Unit Options List below

Year 3 Semester 1

	Students who are in their third year in 2011, must study CLB109
CLB109	World Regions OR IF CLB109 HAS ALREADY BEEN COMPLETED, please contact Course Administration officer for progression advice: jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au
UNIT	1 x Education Elective Unit or Extra discipline unit from any teaching area. See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading.
2 UNITS	2 x Discipline Studies Y Units

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
CLB040	Social Science Curriculum Studies 2
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
CLB056	Social Education Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3 Y Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
UNIT	Education Elective Unit (6TP4 mode). See ED90 Elective units listed under COURSE STRUCTURE heading. PLEASE NOTE: all other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB034 and EDB035. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options list

Please check for semester of offering before choosing enrolment.

HISTORY UNITS:

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World

=====

UNITS FOR STUDENTS WHO COMMENCED IN 2008

ENROLMENT INFORMATION FOR FINAL YEAR STUDENTS

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3 Curriculum Studies 3 X Curriculum Studies 3 Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
OPTION	One unit from Options List below (6TP4 mode only) EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, usually held in O Week semester 2, dates TBA.

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Unit Options List (6TP4 mode)

SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
SPB020	Classroom Assessment Practices
SPB006	Educational Counselling If enrolled in SPB006, must choose BLOCK option in semester 2, as no 6TP4 version available, and all assessment must be completed and graded prior to commencement of Internship. Contact Course Admin Officer and Unit Coordinator for further advice. SPB006 block dates: Sem 2, 2011: 28 June - 2 July
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education Only PE and HEC students to take EDB007 (6TP4 mode), all other students choose a unit from the options list, as should have completed EDB007 in Year 2 sem 2. If not, please contact Course Administration Officer for progression advice: jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

UNITS FOR STUDENTS WHO COMMENCED PRIOR TO 2008

ENROLMENT INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS WHO COMMENCED PRIOR TO 2008

Students who have not yet completed their course, will require individual course progression advice. Please contact the Course Administration Officer for advice: jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

TEACHING AREA COORDINATORS

TEACHING AREA COORDINATORS

For initial enquiries, please contact the Student Affairs office on 3138 3948 or email jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

ABM	Dr Alan Roberts KP, L BLOCK level 1 119 - 3138 3275 ag.roberts@qut.edu.au
BCT	Ms Rebecca English KP, L BLOCK level 1 143 - 3138 5966 r.english@qut.edu.au
BIOLOGY	Dr Gillian Kidman KP, S BLOCK level 1 109 - 3138 3361 g.kidman@qut.edu.au Dr Ian Williamson GP, R BLOCK Level 3 329-3138 2779 i.williamson@qut.au
CHEMIST RY	Dr Alberto Bellocchi KP, S BLOCK level 2 211 - 3138 3327 alberto.bellocchi@qut.edu.au Dr Robert Johnson GP, H BLOCK Level 2 201 - 3138 2016 ra.johnson@qut.edu.au
COMPUTI NG	Dr Shaun Nykvist KP, S Block Level 2 202 - 3138 3612 s.nykvist@qut.edu.au
EARTH SCE	Dr Gillian Kidman KP, S BLOCK level 1 109 - 3138 3361 g.kidman@qut.edu.au Dr Gregg Webb GP, R BLOCK Level 3 322 - 3138 2804 ge.webb@qut.edu.au
ENGLISH	Dr Anita Jetnikoff KP, E BLOCK level 3 322 - 3138 3300 a.jetnikoff@qut.edu.au
ESL	Ms Jennifer Alford KP, E BLOCK level 2 227 - 3138 3433 jh.alford@qut.edu.au
FILM & MD	Mr Michael Dezuanni KP, L BLOCK level 1 142 - 3138 5978 m.dezuanni@qut.edu.au MS Jeanette McGown Z6 Block-The Hub Level 5 526 filmtv@qut.edu.au
GEOGRA PHY	Ms Terri Bourke KP, E BLOCK level 3 326 - 3138 3498 theresa.bourke@qut.edu.au
HEALTH	Ms Melinda Service KP, 0 BLOCK level 7 D720 - 3138 3522 m.service@qut.edu.au
HISTORY	Dr Deborah Henderson KP, E BLOCK level 3 321- 3138 3048 dj.henderson@qut.edu.au
HOME EC	Melinda Service KP, 0 BLOCK level 7 D720 - 3138 3522 m.service@qut.edu.au
LEGAL STDS	Dr Alan Roberts KP, L BLOCK level 1 119 - 3138 3275 ag.roberts@qut.edu.au
LOTE	Ms Jennifer Alford KP, E BLOCK level 2 227 -

	3138 3433 jh.alford@qut.edu.au
MATHS	Dr Mal Shield KP, S BLOCK level 3 312 - 3138 3323 m.shield@qut.edu.au
	Dr Gary Carter GP, O BLOCK level 5 514 - 3138 5090 g.carter@qut.edu.au
MATHS INTM	Dr Mal Shield KP, S BLOCK level 3 312 - 3138 3323 m.shield@qut.edu.au
	Dr Gary Carter GP, O BLOCK level 5 514 - 3138 5090 g.carter@qut.edu.au
PHE	Dr Craig Daly KP, O BLOCK level 4 A419 - 3138 5833 cb.daly@qut.edu.au
PHYSICS	Prof Stephen Ritchie KP, S BLOCK level 1 115- 3138 3332 s.ritchie@qut.edu.au
	Dr Greg Michael GP, M BLOCK level 2 206- 3138 1584 g.michael@qut.edu.au
SCS	Prof Stephen Ritchie KP, S BLOCK level 1 115- 3138 3332 s.ritchie@qut.edu.au
	Dr Gregg Webb GP, R BLOCK Level 3 322 - 3138 2804 ge.webb@qut.edu.au
SOS	Ms Mallihai Tambyah KP, E BLOCK level 3 323 - 3138 5963 m.tambyah@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Secondary School Teacher, Teacher.

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (ED91)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 000783G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: Kelvin Grove: 404202; Caboolture: 464212

Past rank cut-off: Kelvin Grove: 74; Caboolture: 69

Past OP cut-off: Kelvin Grove: 13; Caboolture: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs 07 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au. For course progression advice please contact Nikki Kyle on 07 3138 3212, or nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

Discipline coordinator: Course Coordinator Lenore Adie

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Caboolture

Career Outcomes

You will be prepared to teach at all levels of primary school. You may also complete four discipline/content studies options units in one of the key learning areas of the Queensland school curriculum. Majors in Languages Other Than English (LOTE) and Health and Physical Education are available within the primary teaching program and will enable graduates to become specialist teachers in those areas in Education Queensland, Catholic and Independent School sectors. The Health and Physical Education and LOTE major is not available at Caboolture campus.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Literacy Standards

All students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy modules have been developed as a remedial action for students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of the First Year Experience Coordinator.

Students may attempt these modules any number of times during the first three years of their program. At the end of year 3, unsatisfactory results within course work and these

modules may result in a recommendation for an early exit from the four year degree.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools.

Languages Other Than English (LOTE) Major

Students undertaking a LOTE Major will be required to attend other campuses and may be required to take language units at Griffith University or University of Queensland. Students wishing to undertake studies in French, German, Indonesian, Japanese or Mandarin are required to select a specified sequence of six units (72 credit points) in language level 1-6 or 3-8. Students who have taken their LOTE to Year 12 or equivalent do not take the introductory units. Graduates with this major will be eligible to seek employment as a LOTE specialist teacher within Education Queensland, Catholic and Independent School sectors. The LOTE Major is available to students at Kelvin Grove campus only.

Health and Physical Education Major

Students who commenced in 2009 and after will have the option of undertaking a Health and Physical Education Major within the course. Students complete six health and physical education units, and undertake two field experience blocks in a health and physical education setting. Graduates completing this study area will be eligible to seek employment as a Primary Physical Education specialist teacher within Education Queensland, Catholic Education and Independent school sectors. This Major is available at Kelvin Grove campus only. Entry criteria and quotas apply.

Research Minor Option

At the end of Year 2, certain students will be invited to undertake the Research Minor Option. This option is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to undertake research-based higher degree study in the course of their future career. The pathway is designed to develop research skills and a research-oriented, reflective approach to teaching.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Education is an exciting learning opportunity, which will challenge students to investigate, question, and create new knowledge about teaching and learning. The course has been designed using the principles of outcomes-based education; an educational approach that not only describes the long-term learning outcomes that are desired from the course, but which accepts that the learning pathway towards these outcomes may be different for individual students.

Each program consists of several different types of units:

- core units cover material which is considered essential
- parallel units are specific to each program
- strand units focus on issues related to that program
- specialist units that allow students to undertake a specific area of study of at least 48 credit points.

NOTE: Students granted credit for previous studies may not be able to progress each semester with a full-time load.

Caboolture Campus Note

Students at Caboolture who commence in 2010 or after may wish to take the Engaging Learners Minor at that campus. However, if students do not wish to have Engaging Learners as their option area, they would need to take alternative options from those available and take the units at the campus where offered. Students at the Caboolture campus are not able to take the Health and Physical Education or the LOTE Major.

Early Exit Option

Students who are unable to complete ED91 can exit with ED45 Bachelor of General Studies (288cps) on meeting specific criteria.

There is no direct entry to the Bachelor of General Studies and this course does not provide eligibility for Teacher Registration. Students wishing to exit from ED91 with ED45 should contact the Course Administration Officer on 3138 3212.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January

2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

Designated Units

Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Diploma Entry

Students with a completed Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services), Diploma of Children's Services, Diploma of Children's Services (Centre Based Care) or equivalent qualification will receive advanced standing of 48 credit points of Options. This does not reduce the number of semesters required to complete the course.

2009 entry onwards Full-time structure

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 1

EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
EDB006	Learning Networks
EDB036	Introduction To Education
MDB001	Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy

Year 1, Semester 2

CLB004	Foundation: Language Design and Theory
CLB005	Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
HMB300	Teaching Primary HPE

Year 2, Semester 1

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB021	Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field Designated Unit: EDB021
KKB202	Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
MDB006	Teaching Primary Science

Year 2, Semester 2

- CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing
- CLB008 Teaching Primary SOSE
- MDB002 Teaching Primary Mathematics 1
Minor Option 1 - See ED91 Option Studies List

Year 3, Semester 1

- CLB007 Learning Literacy by Design
- KKB201 Teaching Primary Music, Visual Arts and Media
- MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT
Minor Option 2 - See ED91 Option Studies List

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB022
Minor Option 3 - See ED91 Option Studies List (must be a 9 week option unit)
- MDB003 Teaching Primary Mathematics 2

Year 4, Semester 1

- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB023 Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices
Designated Unit: EDB023
Minor Option 4 - See ED91 Option Studies List (must be a 9 week option unit)
- MDB005 Teaching Primary Design and Technology

Year 4, 6TP4 (in 2011 unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB005 is offered via the Stepping Out Conference
- SPB036 Assessment: Using Educational Data

Year 4, Semester 2

- EDB024 Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
Designated Unit: EDB024
- EDB025 Internship (Primary)
Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.
Designated Unit: EDB025

2009 entry onwards ED91 - LOTE Progression

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME

SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 1

- EDB006 Learning Networks
- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- MDB001 Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy
First LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 1, Semester 2

- CLB004 Foundation: Language Design and Theory
- CLB005 Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Second LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 2, Semester 1

- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB021 Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB021
- KKB202 Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
Third LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 2, Semester 2

- CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing
- CLB008 Teaching Primary SOSE
- MDB002 Teaching Primary Mathematics 1
Fourth LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 3, Semester 1

- CLB007 Learning Literacy by Design
- MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT
- MDB006 Teaching Primary Science
Fifth LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB022
- MDB003 Teaching Primary Mathematics 2
Sixth LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 4, Semester 1

CLB042	Primary LOTE Curriculum Studies
EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB023	Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices
	Designated Unit: EDB023
MDB005	Teaching Primary Design and Technology

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
	EDB005 is offered via the Stepping Out Conference
SPB036	Assessment: Using Educational Data

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB024	Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
	Designated Unit: EDB024
EDB025	Internship (Primary)
	Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.
	Designated Unit: EDB025

2009 entry onwards ED91 - Health and Physical Education Major

The Health and Physical Education Major is available at Kelvin Grove Campus only for students who commenced in 2009 or after.

After completing the standard progression for Year 1, students entering second year students will be eligible apply to take up this major area if they have reached a specific grade in HMB300 and have a minimum grade point average. Quotas apply.

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1 Semester 1

EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
EDB006	Learning Networks

EDB036	Introduction To Education
MDB001	Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy

Year 1 Semester 2

CLB005	Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
CLB004	Foundation: Language Design and Theory
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
HMB300	Teaching Primary HPE

Year 2 Semester 1

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB021	Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
	Students will complete this field experience in a HPE setting.
	Designated Unit: EDB021
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
MDB006	Teaching Primary Science

Year 2 Semester 2

CLB006	Teaching Reading and Writing
CLB008	Teaching Primary SOSE
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
MDB002	Teaching Primary Mathematics 1

Year 3 Semester 1

CLB007	Learning Literacy by Design
KKB201	Teaching Primary Music, Visual Arts and Media
	OR
KKB202	Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
MDB004	Teaching Primary ICT

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
MDB003	Teaching Primary Mathematics 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
EDB022	Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
	Designated Unit: EDB022

Year 4 Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB023	Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices
	Students will complete this field experience in a HPE setting.
	Designated Unit: EDB023
HMB305	Personal Health

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

EDB005 is offered via the Stepping Out Conference

SPB036 Assessment: Using Educational Data

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB024 Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field

Designated Unit: EDB024

EDB025 Internship (Primary)

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.

Designated Unit: EDB025

2008 entry Full-time structure

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 1

CLB004 Foundation: Language Design and Theory

EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times

EDB006 Learning Networks

MDB001 Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy

Year 1, Semester 2

CLB005 Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

MDB002 Teaching Primary Mathematics 1

Option unit - See ED91 Option Studies List

Year 2, Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning

EDB021 Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field

Designated Unit: EDB021

KKB202 Teaching Primary Dance and Drama

MDB006 Teaching Primary Science

Year 2, Semester 2

CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing

CLB008 Teaching Primary SOSE

HMB300 Teaching Primary HPE

Option unit - See ED91 Option Studies List

Year 3, Semester 1

CLB007 Learning Literacy by Design

KKB201 Teaching Primary Music, Visual Arts and Media

MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT

Option unit - See ED91 Option Studies List

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education

EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field

Designated Unit: EDB022

MDB003 Teaching Primary Mathematics 2

Option unit - See ED91 Option Studies List

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education

EDB023 Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices

Designated Unit: EDB023

MDB005 Teaching Primary Design and Technology

Option unit - See ED91 Option Studies List

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

EDB005 is offered via the Stepping Out Conference

SPB036 Assessment: Using Educational Data

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB024 Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field

Designated Unit: EDB024

EDB025 Internship (Primary)

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.

Designated Unit: EDB025

2008 entry ED91 - LOTE Progression

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 1 (completed)

- CLB004 Foundation: Language Design and Theory
- EDB006 Learning Networks
- MDB001 Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy
First LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 1, Semester 2 (completed)

- CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing
- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- MDB002 Teaching Primary Mathematics 1
Second LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 2, Semester 1 (completed)

- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB021 Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
- KKB202 Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
Designated Unit: EDB021
Third LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 2, Semester 2 (completed)

- CLB005 Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
- CLB008 Teaching Primary SOSE
- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Fourth LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 3, Semester 1 (completed)

- CLB007 Learning Literacy by Design
- MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT
- MDB006 Teaching Primary Science
Fifth LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 3, Semester 2 (completed)

- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB022

- MDB003 Teaching Primary Mathematics 2
Sixth LOTE Unit - See LOTE Units

Year 4, Semester 1

- CLB042 Primary LOTE Curriculum Studies
- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB023 Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices
Designated Unit: EDB023
- MDB005 Teaching Primary Design and Technology

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB005 is offered via the Stepping Out Conference
- SPB036 Assessment: Using Educational Data

Year 4, Semester 2

- EDB024 Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
Designated Unit: EDB024
- EDB025 Internship (Primary)
Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.
Designated Unit: EDB025

2007 entry Full-time structure

Students who commenced in 2007 and who have not completed should contact Course Administration Officer Nikki Kyle on 3138 3212 or nm.kyle@qut.edu.au for advice.

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 1 (completed)

- CLB004 Foundation: Language Design and Theory
- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- EDB006 Learning Networks
- MDB001 Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy

Year 1, Semester 2 (completed)

- CLB005 Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
- MDB002 Teaching Primary Mathematics 1
Option Unit - See ED91 Option Unit List

Year 2, Semester 1 (completed)

- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB021 Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB021
- MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT
- MDB006 Teaching Primary Science

Year 2, Semester 2 (completed)

- CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing
- CLB008 Teaching Primary SOSE
- HMB300 Teaching Primary HPE
- KKB201 Teaching Primary Music, Visual Arts and Media
- OR
- KKB202 Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
Caboolture students took KKB201 in Year 2 Semester 2.

Year 3, Semester 1 (completed)

- CLB007 Learning Literacy by Design
- KKB201 Teaching Primary Music, Visual Arts and Media
- OR
- KKB202 Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
2 x Option Unit - See ED91 Option Unit List (24cps)
Caboolture students took KKB202 in Year 3 Semester 1.

Year 3, Semester 2 (completed)

- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB022
- MDB003 Teaching Primary Mathematics 2
Option Unit - See ED91 Option Unit List

Year 4, Semester 1 (completed)

- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB023 Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices
Designated Unit: EDB023
- MDB005 Teaching Primary Design and Technology

Option Unit - See ED91 Option Unit List

Year 4, 6TP4 (completed)

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
- SPB036 Assessment: Using Educational Data

Year 4, Semester 2 (completed)

- EDB024 Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
Designated Unit: EDB024
- EDB025 Internship (Primary)
Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.
Designated Unit: EDB025

2007 entry ED91 - LOTE Progression

Students who commenced in 2007 who have not completed should contact Course Administration Officer Nikki Kyle for advice on 3138 3212 or nm,kyle@qut.edu.au

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 1 (completed)

- CLB004 Foundation: Language Design and Theory
- EDB006 Learning Networks
- MDB001 Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy
LOTE 1 or 3 - See LOTE Units

Year 1, Semester 2 (completed)

- CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing
- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- MDB002 Teaching Primary Mathematics 1
LOTE 2 or 4 - See LOTE Units

Year 2, Semester 1 (completed)

- EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
- EDB021 Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field

MDB006 Designated Unit: EDB021
Teaching Primary Science
LOTE 3 or 5 - See LOTE Units

on 3138 3212 or nm.kyle@qut.edu.au for advice.

ED91 - Research Minor Option

Year 2, Semester 2 (completed)

CLB005 Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
CLB008 Teaching Primary SOSE
EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
LOTE 4 or 6 - See LOTE Units

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 3, Semester 1 (completed)

CLB007 Learning Literacy by Design
KKB202 Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
SPB020 Classroom Assessment Practices
LOTE 5 or 7 - See LOTE Units

Year 3, Semester 2 (completed)

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB022
MDB003 Teaching Primary Mathematics 2
LOTE 6 or 8 - See LOTE Units

Years 1 & 2 as per standard course structure

Year 3, Semester 1

Students with a GPA of 5.5 or above will be invited to undertake the research minor option which has been designed to meet the needs of students wishing to undertake research-based higher degree study in their future career. Note: you can take only one major or one minor in the course.

Year 4, Semester 1 (completed)

CLB042 Primary LOTE Curriculum Studies
EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB023 Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices
Designated Unit: EDB023
MDB005 Teaching Primary Design and Technology

CLB007 Learning Literacy by Design
EDB410 Introduction To Research Methods
EDB411-1 Dissertation (Stage 1)
MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT

Students who commenced 2007 take KKB201 Teaching Primary Visual Arts and Media or KKB202 Teaching Primary Dance and Drama in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of MDB004.

Year 4, 6TP4 (completed)

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
SPB036 Assessment: Using Educational Data

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB022
EDB411-2 Dissertation (Stage 2)
MDB003 Teaching Primary Mathematics 2

Year 4, Semester 2 (completed)

EDB024 Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
Designated Unit: EDB024
EDB025 Internship (Primary)
Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.
Designated Unit: EDB025

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB023 Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices
Designated Unit: EDB023
EDB411-3 Dissertation (Stage 3)
MDB005 Teaching Primary Design and Technology

2006 entry and prior

Students who commenced in 2006 or prior should contact Course Administration Officer Nikki Kyle

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

EDB005 is offered via the Stepping Out Conference

SPB036 Assessment: Using Educational Data

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB024 Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field

Designated Unit: EDB024

EDB025 Internship (Primary)

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.

Designated Unit: EDB025

List: Minor Option Studies Units

All students (except those following the LOTE or Health and Physical Education major progression) take a total of four option units.

In Year 2, students who started ED91 in 2009 or later may commence a minor comprising four units from one of the area headings below.

Alternatively students can take four option units from across the areas below and from the General Options list. This would not comprise a minor.

Offering of minors is subject to unit availability and area viability. Students who commenced before 2009 may not be able to obtain a minor due to course progression, unit availability and offering.

If an option unit is taken in the same semester of study as a field studies unit, a nine-week option unit must be selected. Nine-week option units are noted below.

Students who want to obtain a minor should complete a CM Form before commencing the minor.

ENGAGING LEARNERS

This minor is available only to students who commence ED91 in 2010 or after. At least one unit must be studied at the Caboolture campus.

CLB323, SPB038, SPB022 and SPB018 are nine-week option units.

SPB008 Middle Years Students and Schools

CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature

SPB018 Teaching Strategies

SPB038 Understanding Reading Difficulties

SPB022 Middle Years Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment

MIDDLE YEARS OF SCHOOLING - Not available for students commencing 2010 or after.

Available only to students who commenced 2009 or prior.

CLB323, SPB004, SPB022 and SPB018 are

nine-week option units.

SPB008 Middle Years Students and Schools

CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature

SPB018 Teaching Strategies

SPB004 Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties

SPB022 Middle Years Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment

STUDIES IN INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

Students undertaking this minor will undertake the course core unit EDB023 Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices and will be placed in a class that has children who have a disability and/or learning difficulties. The class teacher should be supported by special education teachers from a Special Education Unit or Special Class based in the school grounds; or Advisory Visiting Teachers in special education; or Learning Support teachers; or English as Second Language Teachers. Students should advise the Field Studies Office that they require the specific placement noted above when enrolling in EDB023. Please note that SPB003 and SPB004 must be taken in the minor. Either EAB005 or SPB038 may be taken towards the minor, but not both.

SPB003, SPB004 (Semester 2 offering only), EAB005, SPB038 and CLB347 are nine-week option units.

SPB003 Teaching Children with Disabilities

SPB004 Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties

CLB347 Teaching English as an Additional Language

EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings

OR

SPB038 Understanding Reading Difficulties

SPB006 Educational Counselling

SPB006 block dates: Sem 1, 2010: 4-8 January, Sem 2, 2010: 29 June - 3 July

INDIGENOUS EDUCATION

EDB040 and EDB041 are nine-week option units.

EDB038 Indigenous Australian Culture Studies

EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture

EDB040 Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

CLB347, CLB049 and CLB021 are nine-week option units.

CLB320 Studies In Language

CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers

CLB347 Teaching English as an Additional Language

CLB049 The Global Teacher

CLB021 English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1

LITERATURE AND MEDIA STUDIES

CLB323 and CLB050 are nine-week option units.

- CLB441 Children's Literature
- EAB361 Storytelling In Early Childhood
- CLB321 Writing Workshop
- CLB452 Media Literacy And The School
- CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
- CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture

LITERACY

CLB446, CLB347, CLB442 and SPB038 are nine-week option units.

- CLB446 Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
- CLB347 Teaching English as an Additional Language
- CLB442 Teaching of Writing
- SPB038 Understanding Reading Difficulties

NUMERACY AND MATHEMATICS

MDB453 and MDB349 (semester 1 offering only) are nine-week option units.

- EAB023 Mathematical Explorations in Early Childhood
- MDB349 Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
- MDB388 Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
- MDB453 Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

HMB315 and HMB313 are nine-week option units.

- HMB315 Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
- PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
- HMB305 Personal Health
- HMB376 Motor Development in Children
- PUB201 Food and Nutrition
- PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
- HMB337 Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport
- HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
- HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
- HMB377 Children in Sport

GENERAL OPTIONS

- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- EAB022 Early Childhood Science Education
- CLB375 Exploring Outdoors: Education in the Environment
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- MDB391 Earth And Space
- KMB252 Multi-Platform Sound Design

- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
- KMB004 World Music
- EAB416 Early Childhood Art Education
- EAB363 Creating Curriculum With Young Children
- KVB110 2D Media and Processes

List: Languages Other Than English (LOTE) Units

LOTE UNITS

LOTE students are required to complete 72 credit points of discipline/content studies plus 12 credit points of LOTE curriculum studies in one of the five languages available; Japanese, French, German, Mandarin and Indonesian.

Students who have taken their LOTE to Year 12 or equivalent do not take the introductory units. Students should take only units in the language levels 1-6 or 3-8.

Language units are delivered through an alliance between QUT, Griffith University and University of Queensland. Mandarin is available at QUT up to level 4 only. Higher levels of Mandarin will be studied cross institutionally. For queries regarding the delivery of Japanese, German, Indonesian and French language units 1-6 or 3-8, please contact the Faculty of Business on 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au.

The Mandarin language units in the discipline/content strand follow.

MANDARIN

- AMB031 Mandarin 1
- AMB032 Mandarin 2
- AMB033 Mandarin 3
- AMB034 Mandarin 4
- AMB035 Mandarin 5
- AMB036 Mandarin 6
- AMB037 Mandarin 7
- AMB038 Mandarin 8

Potential Careers:

Educator, Primary School Teacher, Teacher.

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) (ED92)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 000783G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 404162

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs 07 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au. For course progression advice please contact Nikki Kyle on 07 3138 3212, or nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

Discipline coordinator: Dr Ann Heirdsfield

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Career Outcomes

Graduates can teach in childcare centres, kindergartens, preschools and the lower three grades of primary school. They may also complete a discipline/content studies electives in one of the key learning areas of the Queensland school curriculum.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) is an approved child care qualification with the Queensland Government Department of Communities and is accredited by the New South Wales Department of Community Services for employment in children's services.

Literacy Standards

All students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy modules have been developed as a remedial action for students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of the First Year Experience Coordinator.

Students may attempt these modules any number of times during the first three years of their program. At the end of year 3, unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an early exit from the four year degree.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

Research option

At the end of Year 2, you may be invited to undertake the Research Option which is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to undertake research-based higher degree study in the course of their future career.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Education is an exciting learning opportunity, which will challenge students to investigate, question, and create new knowledge about teaching and learning. The course has been designed using the principles of outcomes-based education. Field studies units will be undertaken in Queensland schools.

Each program consists of several different types of units:

- core units cover material which is considered essential
- parallel units are specific to each program
- strand units focus on issues related to that program
- specialist option units allow students to undertake a specific area of study of at least 48 credit points.

NOTE: Students granted credit for previous studies may not be able to progress each semester with a full-time load.

Diploma entry

Students with a completed Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services), Diploma of Children's Services, Diploma of Children's Services (Centre Based

Care) or equivalent qualification will receive one year of advanced standing that will be automatically awarded by QUT Admissions after the QTAC offer and prior to the start of classes.

If you have one the above diplomas and receive an offer, you will be able to undertake the diploma entry enrolment program that allows you to complete the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) in three years.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Early Exit Option

Students who have successfully completed three of the four years (288cps) of ED92 after following the standard course progression and who are unable to complete the final year of ED92, can exit the course with ED82 Bachelor of Early Childhood Studies.

Students wishing to take up this option should contact the Course Administration Officer on 3138 3212.

Designated Units

Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Course structure

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB014 and EDB015 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 1

EAB001	Early Childhood Foundations 1: Historical and Comparative Perspectives of EC Education
EAB008	Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
EDB006	Learning Networks

Year 1, Semester 2

EAB002	Early Childhood Foundations 2: Families and Childhoods in EC Education and Care
EAB003	Development and Learning in Early Childhood
EAB011	Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Year 2, Semester 1

EAB004	Development and Learning in Early Childhood 2
EAB013	Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
EAB027	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
EDB011	Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field Designated Unit: EDB011

Year 2, Semester 2

EAB009	Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 2
EAB015	Early Childhood Science and Technology Education
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB012	Early Childhood Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field Designated Unit: EDB012

Year 3, Semester 1

EAB005	Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
EAB012	Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 2
EAB016	Research in Early Childhood Education
EDB013	Early Childhood Field Studies 3: Diversity and Inclusivity Designated Unit: EDB013

Year 3, Semester 2

EAB010	Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 3
EAB028	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years 24cps of Option Studies - See Option Studies List

Year 4, Semester 1

EAB006	Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
EAB026	Early Childhood Community Arts Project 24cps of Option Studies - See Option Studies List

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference.
--------	--

EAB017 The Early Childhood Professional

EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB014 Early Childhood Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field

EAB026 Early Childhood Community Arts Project

EDB411-2 Dissertation (Stage 2)

EDB411-3 Dissertation (Stage 3)

Designated Unit: EDB014

EDB015 Internship (Early Childhood)

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB015.

Designated Unit: EDB015

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

EAB017 The Early Childhood Professional

ED92 - Research Option

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB014 and EDB015 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB014 Early Childhood Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field

Designated Unit: EDB014

EDB015 Internship (Early Childhood)

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB015.

Designated Unit: EDB015

List 1 : Option Studies Units

All students (except those following the research option) take a total of four units from this list during Years 2 - 4 (refer to course structure on previous pages for exact semesters).

It is recommended that the four units be drawn from one of the specified groups below.

If you are out of step and are studying option units in the same semester as a field studies unit they must choose units which run for 9 weeks.

Research Option

At the end of Year 2, students with a GPA of 5.5 or above will be invited to undertake the research option.

It is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to undertake research-based higher degree study in the course of their future career. The option is designed to develop research skills and a research oriented, reflective approach to teaching. The amended structure for research option students will be:

Year 3, Semester 1

EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings

EAB012 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 2

EDB013 Early Childhood Field Studies 3: Diversity and Inclusivity

Designated Unit: EDB013

EDB410 Introduction To Research Methods

MIDDLE YEARS OF SCHOOLING

CLB323, SPB022, SPB018 are nine week options.

CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature

CLB452 Media Literacy And The School

SPB008 Middle Years Students and Schools

SPB018 Teaching Strategies

SPB022 Middle Years Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment

Year 3, Semester 2

EAB010 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 3

EAB028 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years

EDB411-1 Dissertation (Stage 1)

12cps Option Studies - See Option Studies List

STUDIES IN INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

SPB003, SPB004 (semester two), SPB038 are nine week options.

CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers

SPB003 Teaching Children with Disabilities

SPB004 Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties

MDB030 Understanding and Educating Gifted Learners

SPB038 Understanding Reading Difficulties

Year 4, Semester 1

STUDIES IN INDIGENOUS EDUCATION

EDB040 and EDB041 are nine week options.

EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

MANAGING LEARNERS AND LEARNING

SPB004 (semester two) and SPB018 are nine week options.

SPB004	Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties
SPB006	Educational Counselling
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
SPB018	Teaching Strategies

SPB006 block dates: Sem 1, 2011: 4-7 January, Sem 2, 2011: 29 June - 3 July

INTERCULTURAL AND INTERNATIONAL TEACHER

CLB049 and CLB347 are nine week options.

CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB347	Teaching English as an Additional Language

DISCIPLINE-BASED OPTIONS

LITERATURE AND MEDIA STUDIES

CLB323 and CLB050 are nine week options.

CLB050	Movies and Popular Culture
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
CLB441	Children's Literature
CLB452	Media Literacy And The School
EAB361	Storytelling In Early Childhood

MATHEMATICS AND ICT

MDB349 and MDB453 are nine week options.

EAB023	Mathematical Explorations in Early Childhood
EAB422	Information and Communication Technologies and the Young Child
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB388	Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
MDB453	Mathematics Curriculum 2: Middle Years and Vocational

EXPLORING THE SCIENCES AND ENVIRONMENT

EAB022	Early Childhood Science Education
CLB375	Exploring Outdoors: Education in the Environment (no longer offered)
MDB391	Earth And Space
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

HMB313 and HMB315 are nine week options.

EAB021	Early Childhood Health, Safety, Nutrition and
--------	---

	Wellness Education
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB337	Organisation and Management In Physical Education And Sport
HMB377	Children in Sport
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

THE ARTS

Students must satisfy any specific entry requirements for Arts units.

INTEGRATED ARTS CURRICULUM

EAB416	Early Childhood Art Education
EAB361	Storytelling In Early Childhood
EAB363	Creating Curriculum With Young Children
KVB110	2D Media and Processes

VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS

KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes

MUSIC

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2

2010 onwards: Progression for students with Adv Dip or Dip of Children's Services advanced standing

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB014 and EDB015 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Advanced Standing

Students who have successfully complete the Advanced Diploma or Diploma of Children's Services or equivalent will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps).

Students who commence in 2011 are not required to submit an application for advanced standing as it will be automatically awarded.

- EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
 - EAB010 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 3
 - EAB017 The Early Childhood Professional
 - EAB026 Early Childhood Community Arts Project
- 48 credit points of options

Year 1, Semester 1

Students with advanced standing should take the progression below.

- EAB001 Early Childhood Foundations 1: Historical and Comparative Perspectives of EC Education
- EAB008 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
- EAB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- EAB006 Learning Networks

Year 1, Semester 2

- EAB002 Early Childhood Foundations 2: Families and Childhoods in EC Education and Care
- EAB003 Development and Learning in Early Childhood
- EAB011 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1
- EAB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Year 2, Semester 1

- EAB004 Development and Learning in Early Childhood 2
 - EAB013 Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
 - EAB027 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
 - EAB011 Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
- Designated Unit: EDB011

Year 2, Semester 2

- EAB009 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 2
 - EAB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 - EAB015 Early Childhood Science and Technology Education
 - EAB012 Early Childhood Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
- Designated Unit: EDB012

Year 3, Semester 1

- EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
 - EAB012 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 2
 - EAB016 Research in Early Childhood Education
 - EAB013 Early Childhood Field Studies 3: Diversity and Inclusivity
- Designated Unit: EDB013

Year 3, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

- EAB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
- EAB028 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years

Year 3, Semester 2

- EAB014 Early Childhood Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
 - EAB015 Internship (Early Childhood)
- Designated Unit: EDB014
- Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB015.
- Designated Unit: EDB015

2009 or prior start- Progression for Adv Dip or Dip of Children's Services advanced standing

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB014 and EDB015 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Advanced Standing

Students who have successfully completed the Advanced Diploma or Diploma of Children's Services or equivalent will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps).

Students who have not yet been awarded advanced standing are required to submit an application for advanced standing.

- EAB010 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 3
- EAB016 Research in Early Childhood Education
- EAB017 The Early Childhood Professional
- EAB026 Early Childhood Community Arts Project

48 credit points of options

EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference.

Year 1, Semester 1

Students with advanced standing should take the progression below.

- EAB001 Early Childhood Foundations 1: Historical and Comparative Perspectives of EC Education
- EAB008 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- EDB006 Learning Networks

Year 1, Semester 2

- EAB002 Early Childhood Foundations 2: Families and Childhoods in EC Education and Care
- EAB003 Development and Learning in Early Childhood
- EAB011 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1
- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Year 2, Semester 1

- EAB004 Development and Learning in Early Childhood 2
- EAB013 Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
- EAB027 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
- EDB011 Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB011

Year 2, Semester 2

- EAB009 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 2
- EAB015 Early Childhood Science and Technology Education
- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB012 Early Childhood Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB012

Year 3, Semester 1

- EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
- EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
- EAB012 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 2
- EDB013 Early Childhood Field Studies 3: Diversity and Inclusivity
Designated Unit: EDB013

Year 3, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

- EAB028 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years
- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB014 Early Childhood Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
Designated Unit: EDB014
- EDB015 Internship (Early Childhood)
Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB015.
Designated Unit: EDB015

Potential Careers:

Early Childhood Teacher, Kindergarten Teacher, Preschool Teacher, Teacher.

Bachelor of Education (Preservice Early Childhood) (ED93)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: External

Course duration (external): 5 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 424605

Past rank cut-off: 87. Admission to course is based on prior study and work experience entry requirements in addition to a rank. Please refer to Entry Requirements.

Total credit points: 384 CP

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24 CP

Course coordinator: Contact Education Student Affairs

Section 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au

Campus: Internet

Special Entry Requirements

Preference may be given to those applicants in rural or isolated locations, and/or who have departmental/work requirements.

Entry Requirements

Completion of a Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services) or an equivalent accredited qualification

and

Diploma holders must have the following early childhood experience:

- one year full-time (or equivalent) group leader experience; or
- two years full-time (or equivalent) family day care experience as an accredited provider; or
- two years full-time (or equivalent) early childhood teacher aide experience in a state preschool, prep or crèche and kindergarten association centre; or
- two years full-time (or equivalent) before and after school care experience.

NOTE: The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian school settings.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Career Outcomes

This degree provides graduates with the opportunity to be employed in childcare centres, kindergartens, prep and in the lower three grades of primary school.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Preservice Early Childhood) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

The Bachelor of Education (Preservice Early Childhood) is an approved child care qualification with the Queensland Government Department of Communities and is accredited by the New South Wales Department of Community Services for employment in children's services.

Literacy Standards

All students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of year 3 of their course in order to meet course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy modules have been developed as a remedial action for students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of the First Year Experience Coordinator.

Students may attempt these modules any number of times during the first three years of their program. At the end of year 3, unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an early exit from the four year degree.

Advanced Standing

Students admitted to this course will be automatically granted credit of one and half years of study (ie 144 credit points) for their completed Diploma of Children's Services (or an equivalent accredited qualification) and early childhood work experience.

Students admitted on the basis of an Advanced Diploma of Children's Services and who have not supplied QTAC with evidence of their early childhood experience will only be automatically granted credit of one year of study (ie 96 credit points) and will be required to provide evidence of their early childhood experience to QUT prior to graduation.

Early Exit - Bachelor of Early Childhood - ED83

Students wishing to exit the course early with a three year full-time equivalent ED83 Bachelor of Early Childhood (should apply in the semester they expect to exit using an SRX Form which is available from <http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/info/forms/index.jsp>. Students who take this option will have their enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Preservice Early Childhood) ED93 cancelled on completion of the transfer. To early exit student need to meet the course requirement for ED83 Bachelor of Early Childhood, which can be located at the following site: <http://www.courses.qut.edu.au/cgi-bin/WebObjects/Courses.woa/wa/selectMajorFromMain?pre=sf&courseID=12535>.

Students wishing to complete their fourth year of study may re-apply for admission to the ED93 course at a later stage (subject to the course still being offered and/or the maximum completion time for ED93). Completion of the Bachelor of Education (ED83) course does not allow graduates to register as teachers with the Queensland College of Teachers.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Further Information

Faculty of Education Office: Phone +61 7 3138 3947; Fax +61 7 3138 3949; e-mail: educationenq@qut.edu.au

To apply for entry

Application for entry to this course must be made through Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre. For more information refer to the website www.qtac.edu.au

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

Designated Units

Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

Course structure

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

MDB440 Computers And Education

EAB364 Academic And Professional Communication

Year 1, Semester 2

EAB011 Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1

EAB013 Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education

Year 2, Semester 1

EAB008 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I

EAB027 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years

Year 2, Semester 2

EAB005 Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings

EAB006 Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB200 Insights into Early Childhood Development

EDB011 Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field

Designated Unit: EDB011

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education

EAB009 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 2

Year 4, Semester 1

EAB015 Early Childhood Science and Technology Education

EDB012 Early Childhood Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field

Designated Unit: EDB012

Year 4, Semester 2

EAB010 Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication 3

EAB028 Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years

Year 5, Semester 1

EAB130 Negotiating Curriculum with Young Children

EAB017 The Early Childhood Professional

Year 5, 6TP4

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Year 5, Semester 2

EDB014 Early Childhood Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field

Designated Unit: EDB014

EDB014 should be taken in the final semester of study.

Potential Careers:

Child Care Professional, Early Childhood Teacher, Educator, Kindergarten Teacher, Preschool Teacher, Teacher.

Bachelor of Arts (HH01)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 037577J

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

QTAC code: This course is no longer offered

Past rank cut-off: 68 (both campuses)

Past OP cut-off: 15 (both campuses)

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Contact Ms Eve Teague - e.teague@qut.edu.au

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Example of Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Professional Major unit
Professional Major unit
Co-Major unit/Discipline Major/Minor unit
Elective

Year 1, Semester 2

Professional Major unit
Professional Major unit
Co-major unit/Discipline unit/Minor unit
Elective unit

Year 2, Semester 1

Professional Major unit
Co-major unit/Discipline Unit
Co-major unit/Discipline Unit
Elective unit

Year 2, Semester

Professional Major unit
Co-major unit/Discipline unit
Minor unit
Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

Professional Major unit
Co-major unit/Discipline unit
Minor unit

Elective unit

Year 3, Semester 2

Elective unit
Elective unit
Elective unit
Elective unit

Note

INTERNATIONAL & GLOBAL STUDIES MULTIDISCIPLINARY MAJOR

Seven units are required for an IGS Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the list below

Language Studies/International and Global Studies: Students may select one language unit as an elective in the IGS Major. Students may also undertake a combined Major in Languages/International & Global Studies comprising 3 elective units and 4 units in one chosen language.

Elective List International & Global Studies

BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

SOCIETY & CHANGE MULTIDISCIPLINARY MAJOR

Electives - Society and Change Major

Seven units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list:

CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition

SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

and Social Work

SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS MULTIDISCIPLINARY MAJOR

Electives - Ethics and Human Rights

Seven units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list:

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

COMMUNITY STUDIES MULTIDISCIPLINARY MAJOR

Seven units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

COMMUNITY STUDIES

EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services

PREREQUISITES

The following prerequisites are required before enrolling in the units indicated

SWB222	requires SWB104
SWB304	requires SWB204
SWB306	requires SWB206
SWB307	requires SWB207
SWB308	requires SWB104 or SWB220 or SWB221 AND SWB204 or SWB206 or SWB207

AUSTRALIAN STUDIES MULTIDISCIPLINARY MAJOR

Electives - Australian Studies

Seven units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list:

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

Discipline Major - GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Geography and Environmental Studies

Six units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list:

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

Units offered at University of Qld

QUT students may wish to undertake the following units as cross institutional students, at the University of Queensland. These units may be counted as part of the QUT BA Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major

- GEOM200 Introduction to Remote Sensing*
0
 - GEOM 2001 Geographic Information Systems**
 - GEOM300 Advanced Remote Sensing of Environment
1
 - GEOM300 Spatial Analysis in a GIS Environment
2
- * Incompatible with QUT unit UDB282 Remote Sensing
- ** Incompatible with QUT unit UDB281 Geographical Information Systems
- Please note that UDB282 and UDB281 cannot be used as prerequisites for GEOM3001 and GEOM3002 respectively

Discipline Major - HISTORY

History

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list:

- CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
- CLB102 Australian Historical Studies
- CLB103 Interpreting the Past
- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China
- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Discipline Major - LANGUAGES

Apart from Mandarin and the Overseas Units, Languages are now offered via Cross Institutional Study from the University of Qld

Completion of six sequenced units is required for the Languages Discipline Major

Contact the Faculty of Business for enquiries on Language units

MANDARIN

- AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese
- AMB031 Mandarin 1
- AMB032 Mandarin 2
- AMB033 Mandarin 3
- AMB034 Mandarin 4
- AMB035 Mandarin 5

- AMB036 Mandarin 6
- AMB037 Mandarin 7
- AMB038 Mandarin 8

FRENCH

Six sequenced units are required for a Languages Discipline Major

The following French units are taught at UQ

- FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A
0
 - FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B
0
 - FREN201 French 3/Intermediate French A *
0
- OR
- FREN311 French Language A
2
 - FREN202 French 4/Intermediate French B
0
- OR
- FREN311 French Language B
3
 - FREN311 French 5/French Language C
4
 - FREN311 French 6/French Language D
5
 - FREN311 French 7/Advanced French Language**
6
 - FREN333 French for Business
0
- OR
- FREN336 Le cinema en Francais
0
 - FREN312 French 8/Advanced Oral French
0
- OR
- FREN331 Introduction to French > English Translation
0
- OR
- FREN335 Literature contemporaine
0
- * FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have completed a University year of beginner French
- **Students who have completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116

GERMAN

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1
- GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2
0

- GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1
0
- GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2
0
- GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1
0
- GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2
0
- GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3
0
- GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4
0

JAPANESE

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
- JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
- JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
- JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
- JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
- JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
- JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
OR
- JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts
OR
- JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
- JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language & Society

INDONESIAN

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for an Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
- INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
- INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
- INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
- INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
- INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
- INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
- INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES

- AMB041 International Intensive Program
- AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent
- AMB043 In-Country Study - A (1 Semester)
- AMB044 In-Country Study - B (1 Semester)

Discipline Major - SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology and Politics units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

SOCIOLOGY

- CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
- SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

POLITICAL STUDIES

- EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
- KCB302 Political Communication
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Contract Administrator, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Information Officer, Policy Officer, Public Servant.

Bachelor of Social Science (HH04)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 001819D

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2010: CSP rate 2010 available July 2009

International Fees (indicative): 2010: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

QTAC code: This course is no longer offered

Past rank cut-off: 68 (both campuses)

Past OP cut-off: 15 (both campuses)

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Contact Ms Eve Teague - e.teague@qut.edu.au

Campus: Kelvin Grove

HH04 - Example of a Course Progression

Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit
Major unit
Elective unit
Social science skills unit

Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit
Major unit
Social science skills unit
Elective unit or minor unit

Year 2, Semester 1

Major unit
Social science skills unit
Elective unit or minor unit
Elective unit or minor unit

Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit
Social science skills unit
Elective unit or minor unit
Elective unit or minor unit

Year 3, Semester 1

Major unit
Social science skills unit
Internship unit

Internship unit

Year 3, Semester 2

Social science skills unit
Social science project unit
Social science project unit

SOCIAL SCIENCE SKILLS UNITS

A minimum of six units is to be completed to meet the Social Science Skills Unit requirement. This can include units completed in the Social Science Skills Units list up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list:

BSB113	Economics
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB114	Geography in the Field
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB106	Applied Skills and Scholarship
SWB107	Introduction to Social Research Methods (not offered in 2010)
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB217	Conflict Management Skills for Professionals
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
	Students completing a Major in Geography and Environment may also take the following advanced Geography skills units to contribute to their required 6 Social Science Skills units
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing
NRB501	Spatial Analysis of Environmental Systems

MAJORS

The following is a list of units available in each of the five Bachelor of Social Science Majors. Seven units from the chosen Major must be completed. These can include units in the Majors as they were to 2009 or units from the following.

GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENT MAJOR

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

HUMAN SERVICES AND SOCIAL POLICY

EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB200	Working in Human Service Organisations
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB217	Conflict Management Skills for Professionals
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

INDIGENOUS PERSPECTIVES AND ISSUES

EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB371	Indigenous Justice

POLITICS AND HISTORY

POLITICS UNITS

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
KCB302	Political Communication
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

HISTORY UNITS

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies

CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

SOCIOLOGY

CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space

MINORS

To complete a Minor students must choose four units from one of the Minors below. Units completed in the Minors as they were in the Bachelor of Social Science to 2009 will also be counted.

GENDER AND SEXUALITY

KPB203	Australian Film
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
PUB336	Women's Health
PYB067	Human Sexuality

PEACE AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB217	Conflict Management Skills for Professionals
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work

Note: SWB217 is offered in Sum 2 2009/2010.

Note: SWB104 is a pre-requisite to SWB222 - incompatible with HHB215.

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - LANGUAGE UNITS

Apart from Mandarin and the Overseas Units, Languages are now offered via cross institutional study from the University of Queensland

For information on Language options, contact QUT's Faculty of Business

Students need to complete six sequential units

from a chosen language to complete the Discipline Major

OR

FREN335 Literature contemporaine
0

*Note: Students who have completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116

OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES

- AMB041 International Intensive Program
- AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent
- AMB043 In-Country Study - A
- AMB044 In-Country Study - B

MANDARIN

- AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese
- AMB031 Mandarin 1
- AMB032 Mandarin 2
- AMB033 Mandarin 3
- AMB034 Mandarin 4
- AMB035 Mandarin 5
- AMB036 Mandarin 6
- AMB037 Mandarin 7
- AMB038 Mandarin 8

FRENCH

FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A
0

FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B
0

FREN201 French 3/Intermediate French
0

OR

FREN311 French Language A
2

FREN202 French 4/Intermediate French B
0

OR

FREN311 French language B
3

FREN311 French 5/French Language C
4

FREN311 French 6/French Language D
5

FREN311 French 7/Advanced French Language*
6

FREN333 French for Business
0

OR

FREN336 Le cinema en Francais
0

FREN312 French 8/Advanced Oral French
0

OR

FREN321 Literature et modernite,
0

OR

FREN331 Introduction to French > English translation
0

GERMAN

GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1
0

GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2
0

GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1
0

GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2
0

GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1
0

GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2
0

GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3
0

GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4
0

JAPANESE

JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1

JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2

JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1

JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 1

JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 1

JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 1

JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese

OR

JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts

OR

JAPN3210 Polite japanese Written & Spoken Styles

JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

INDONESIAN

INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A

INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B

INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A

INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian A

INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A

INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian A

INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian through the Media

INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Community Worker, Government Officer, Higher Education Worker, Information Officer, Manager, Project Manager, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Sociologist.

Doctor of Philosophy (Education) (IF49)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 006367J

Course duration (full-time): The degree may be completed within 2 to 6 years, depending on your qualification and whether you enrol full-time or part-time

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: \$9,625 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: A/Prof Jo Brownlee

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

e-mail: education.research@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Child Care Professional, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Early Childhood Teacher, Educator, English Teacher, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Kindergarten Teacher, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, School Counsellor, Secondary School Teacher, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, TESOL Teacher, Trainer.

Overview

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) is a research degree which is undertaken within the research centre of the Faculty of Education. The PhD degree is awarded in recognition of the candidate's erudition in a broad field of learning and for notable accomplishment in that field through an original and substantial contribution to knowledge.

Entry requirements

Applicants must possess a relevant first-class or second-class division A Honours degree, OR an appropriate masters degree. A good command of the English language is required.

Course structure

You undertake a supervised program of research which results in the submission of a thesis. A suite of research methodology units is available to those candidates who require them. You are initially required to complete a stage one application form at the time of enrolment. This is followed by submission of a detailed research proposal three months later. Within 12 months of admission for full-time candidates and 24 months part-time candidates, (and 15 months for international candidates), you are expected to develop a full course of study in consultation with your supervisor. This proposal is submitted to the Confirmation of Candidature Review Panel for approval. At the completion of the thesis, you are required to undertake an oral examination to present findings of the research. Once successfully completed, the thesis is submitted to the appointed examiners to be assessed.

How to Apply

Domestic students apply online to QUT on a PR form. International students complete an FR form. These can be accessed via <http://www.qut.edu.au/research/rhd/apply/>.

Further information

Centre for Learning Innovation

Phone +61 7 3138 3460

Fax +61 7 3138 3025

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX01)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020316C

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: This course has been discontinued

International Entry: This course has been discontinued

QTAC code: 409102

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432 (240 cr pts in the BA and 192 cr pts in the BEd)

Course coordinator: Arts - Contact Ms Eve Teague 3.teague@qut.edu.au. /Education Coordinator: Dr Mal Shield

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

NO FURTHER INTAKE INTO THIS COURSE

This course has been replaced by a newly coded IX21 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) with effect from 2008.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card, immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work

[experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](#).

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

ARTS COMPONENT

TEACHING AREAS

Students must complete at least six units from two of the following teaching areas to meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Arts component of the BA/BEd (Secondary) double degree

ENGLISH

CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
CLB322	Literature In Secondary Teaching
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

GEOGRAPHY

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

HISTORY

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

<p>CLB106 Modern China 0</p> <p>CLB107 The Classical World</p> <p>CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">OR</p> <p>FREN336 Le cinema en Francais 0</p>
SOCIAL SCIENCE	
<p>For the Social Science Teaching area, students must enrol in 2 units (24 credit points) of Geography, plus 2 units (24 credit points) of History plus two other units which can be additional History and Geography units</p>	
<p>CLB101 Australian Society and Culture</p> <p>CLB102 Australian Historical Studies</p> <p>CLB103 Interpreting the Past</p> <p>CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific</p> <p>CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific</p> <p>CLB106 Modern China</p> <p>CLB107 The Classical World</p> <p>CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe</p> <p>CLB109 World Regions</p> <p>CLB110 Environment and Society</p> <p>CLB111 Environmental Hazards</p> <p>CLB112 South East Asia in Focus</p> <p>CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies</p> <p>EDB038 Indigenous Australian Culture Studies</p> <p>EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture</p>	<p>FREN312 French 8/Advanced Oral French 0</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OR</p> <p>FREN321 Literature et modernite 0</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OR</p> <p>FREN331 Introduction to French /English Translation 0</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OR</p> <p>FREN335 Literature contemporaine 0</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Note: Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116</p>
LANGUAGES - GERMAN	
	<p>GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1 0</p> <p>GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2 0</p> <p>GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1 0</p> <p>GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2 0</p> <p>GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1 0</p> <p>GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2 0</p> <p>GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3 0</p> <p>GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4 0</p>
LANGUAGES	
<p>All Languages with the exception of Mandarin and the Overseas Units are taught at the University of Queensland. QUT students will study cross-institutionally if they wish to complete the Language units</p>	
LANGUAGES - FRENCH	
<p>FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A 0</p> <p>FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B 0</p> <p>FREN201 French 3/Intermediate French A 0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>FREN311 French Language A 2</p> <p>FREN202 French 4/Intermediate French B 0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>FREN311 French Language B 3</p> <p>FREN311 French 5/French Language C 4</p> <p>FREN311 French 6/French Language D 5</p> <p>FREN311 French 7/Advanced French Language* 6</p> <p>FREN333 French for Business</p>	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">LANGUAGES - JAPANESE</div> <p>JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1</p> <p>JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2</p> <p>JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1</p> <p>JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2</p> <p>JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3</p> <p>JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4</p> <p>JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese OR</p> <p>JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts OR</p> <p>JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles</p> <p>JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan</p> <div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">LANGUAGES - INDONESIAN</div> <p>INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A</p> <p>INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B</p>

- INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

LANGUAGES - MANDARIN

- AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031 Mandarin 1
AMB032 Mandarin 2
AMB033 Mandarin 3
AMB034 Mandarin 4

Mandarin levels 5 - 8 are offered through UQ.
For queries regarding the delivery of Mandarin
language units 5 - 8, please contact the Faculty
of Business on 3138 2050 or email
bus@qut.edu.au.

OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES

- AMB041 International Intensive Program
AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043 In-Country Study - A
AMB044 In-Country Study - B

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Community Education Officer,
Community Worker, Educator, English Teacher, Exchange
Student, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher
Education Worker, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager,
Policy Officer, Public Servant, Secondary School Teacher,
Teacher.

Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX02)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020322E

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409112

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (semesters 1, 6-8), 60 (semesters 2-5)

Course coordinator: Dr Perry Hartfield (Science & Technology); Dr Mal Shield (Secondary). For science enquiries email: scitech.enquiry@qut.edu.au. For education enquiries email: educationenq@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 8947

Discipline coordinator: Dr Perry Hartfield (Biochemistry Major); Dr Marion Bateson (Biotechnology Major); Dr Dennis Arnold (Chemistry Major); Dr Ian Williamson (Ecology Major); Dr Robin Thwaites (Environmental Science Major); Dr Gary Huftile (Geoscience Major); Prof Graeme Pettet (Mathematics Major); Dr Christine Knox (Microbiology Major); Dr Stephen Hughes (Physics Major)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Overview

This double degree enables you to work as a science professional or pursue a career in scientific research. Alternatively, the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) prepares you to teach in two curriculum areas in secondary school. The science majors that are most relevant if you are intending to follow a career in secondary school teaching are chemistry, ecology, geoscience, mathematics or physics.

Career Outcomes

You will be equipped to work as a science professional or undertake research after graduation if you desire. The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) prepares you to teach in two curriculum areas in secondary schools. Teaching areas will depend on the major and teaching combinations chosen, but combinations should be appropriate for either science studies (general science) combined with biology, chemistry, earth science, physics, or mathematics.

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) prepares you to teach in two curriculum areas in secondary school. The science majors that are most relevant to students intending to follow a career in secondary school teaching are

chemistry, ecology, geoscience, mathematics or physics.

Professional Recognition

This course meets the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. It is recognised nationally and internationally, however additional requirements may be needed for some locations.

Graduates will also satisfy the requirements for membership of the relevant professional body for their chosen science major. See Studyfinder for details on the Bachelor of Applied Science majors.

Other Course Requirements

Blue Card

Student teachers must be issued with a blue card prior to units having contact with children. For more information and an application form visit [Blue Card](#).

Literacy

Students must meet the Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of Year 3. For more information please visit [Studyfinder](#).

Recommended Study

At least one of the sciences. For the majors in biochemistry, biotechnology and microbiology - Biological Science and Chemistry are recommended; for the major in physics - Maths C is recommended.

Course Design

See the Bachelor of Applied Science course information for details of major areas of study. To allow you to complete the double degree in a shorter period of time, co-majors are to be taken from the education technology program.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date, grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

Science & Technology Coordinator

Dr Perry Hartfield
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2984
 Email: p.hartfield@qut.edu.au
 Alternative phone contact: +61 7 3138 2782
 Alternative email contact: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Education Coordinator

Dr Mal Shield
 Phone: +61 7 3138 3323
 Email: m.shield@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Education Office

Phone: +61 7 3138 3948
 Fax: +61 7 3138 3949
 Email: jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

Discipline Coordinators

Biochemistry Major (Cell and Molecular Biosciences Discipline)

Dr Perry Hartfield
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2984
 Email: p.hartfield@qut.edu.au
 Alternative phone contact: +61 7 3138 2782
 Alternative email contact: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Biotechnology Major (Cell and Molecular Biosciences Discipline)

Dr Marion Bateson
 Phone: +61 7 3138 1269
 Email: m.bateson@qut.edu.au

Chemistry Major (Chemistry Discipline)

Dr Dennis Arnold
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2482
 Email: d.arnold@qut.edu.au
 Alternative phone contact: +61 7 3138 2782
 Alternative email contact: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Ecology Major (Biogeosciences Discipline)

Dr Ian Williamson
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2782
 Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Environmental Science Major (Biogeosciences Discipline)

Dr Robin Thwaites
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2782
 Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Geoscience Major (Biogeosciences Discipline)

Dr Gary Huftile
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2782
 Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Mathematics Major (Mathematical Sciences Discipline)

Prof Graeme Pettet
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2782
 Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Microbiology Major (Cell and Molecular Biosciences Discipline)

Dr Christine Knox
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2782
 Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Physics Major (Physics Discipline)

Dr Stephen Hughes
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2782
 Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2:
 Development and Learning
 EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1
 Curriculum Studies 1X (See List 1)
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Please note: The teaching prac component of EDB031 will be organised to commence as soon as schools return for Term 1 in January. Students will have to be available for four weeks prior to commencement of semester 1. This is to alleviate the problem of students studying 13 week discipline units in the same semester as a teaching prac. Contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3948 for further information.

Year 2, Semester 2

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 1Y (See List 1)
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2 Curriculum Studies 2X (See List 2) Curriculum Studies 2Y (See List 2)

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3 Curriculum Studies 3X (See List 3) Curriculum Studies 3Y (See List 3)

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education (students must enrol in the 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007) EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which runs over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.

EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

Course structure - Major in Biochemistry

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111	Chemistry 1
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life Plus either:
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1 Or
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology
SCB121	Chemistry 2
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB123	Physical Science Applications
SCB222	Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB483	Molecular Biology Techniques
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills Science Elective (See list)

Year 3, Semester 1

LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Genetic Research Technology Science Elective (See list)

Course structure - Major in Biotechnology

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111	Chemistry 1
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life Plus either:
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1 Or
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology
SCB121	Chemistry 2
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB123	Physical Science Applications
SCB222	Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB381	Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB383	Molecular and Cellular Regulation

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB483	Molecular Biology Techniques
LQB484	Introduction to Genomics and Bioinformatics Science Elective (See list) Science Elective (See list)
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society

Year 3, Semester 1

LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Genetic Research Technology
LQB584	Medical Cell Biology
LQB585	Plant Genetic Manipulation

Course structure - Major in Chemistry

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
--------	-------------------------------------

SCB111	Chemistry 1
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
	Plus either:
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
	Or
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB120	Algebra and Calculus
SCB121	Chemistry 2
SCB123	Physical Science Applications
SCB131	Experimental Chemistry
SCB222	Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

PQB312	Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and Technologists
PQB331	Structure and Bonding

Year 2, Semester 2

PQB401	Reaction Kinetics, Thermodynamics and Mechanisms
PQB442	Chemical Spectroscopy
PQB631	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
	Science Elective (See list)
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society

Year 3, Semester 1

PQB502	Advanced Physical Chemistry
PQB513	Instrumental Analysis
PQB531	Organic Mechanisms and Synthesis
	Science Elective (See list)

Course structure - Major in Ecology

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111	Chemistry 1
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
	Plus either
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
	Or
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

NQB201	Planet Earth
NQB202	History of Life on Earth
NQB422	Genetics and Evolution
SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology
SCB222	Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

NQB321	Ecology
NQB322	Invertebrate Biology

Year 2, Semester 2

MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
NQB421	Experimental Design
NQB622	Conservation Biology
	Plus either
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
	Or
SCB123	Physical Science Applications
	Science Elective (See list)

Year 3, Semester 1

NQB502	Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences
NQB521	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
NQB523	Population Management
	Science Elective (See list)

Course structure - Major in Environmental Science

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111	Chemistry 1
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
	Plus either:
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
	Or
MAB105	Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

NQB201	Planet Earth
NQB202	History of Life on Earth
SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology
SCB123	Physical Science Applications
SCB222	Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

NQB302	Earth Surface Systems
NQB321	Ecology

Year 2, Semester 2

NQB403	Soils and the Environment
NQB421	Experimental Design
NQB601	Sustainable Environmental Management
	Science Elective (See list)
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society

Year 3, Semester 1

NQB501	Environmental Modelling
NQB502	Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

NQB503 Spatial Analysis of Environmental Systems
Science Elective (See list)

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism
SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

Course structure - Major in Geoscience

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111 Chemistry 1
SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Plus either:
MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or
MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

NQB201 Planet Earth
NQB202 History of Life on Earth
SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
SCB123 Physical Science Applications
SCB222 Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

NQB311 Mineralogy
NQB314 Sedimentary Geology

Year 2, Semester 2

NQB411 Petrology of Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks
NQB412 Structural Geology and Field Methods
NQB615 Geochemistry
Science Elective (See list)
MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

Year 3, Semester 1

NQB502 Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences
NQB503 Spatial Analysis of Environmental Systems
NQB513 Geophysics
Science Elective (See list)

Course structure - Major in Mathematics (WITH Maths C from Senior)

WITH PHYSICS AS A SECOND TEACHING AREA

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB311 Advanced Calculus
MAB315 Operations Research 2

Year 2, Semester 2

MAB625 Operations Research 3B
MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
PQB251 Waves and Optics
Plus either
MAB414 Applied Statistics 2
Or
MAB422 Mathematical Modelling
Plus ONE unit from the following:
MAB313 Mathematics of Finance
MAB413 Differential Equations
MAB414 Applied Statistics 2
MAB422 Mathematical Modelling
MAB461 Discrete Mathematics
MAB480 Introduction to Scientific Computation

Year 3, Semester 1

Select THREE units from the following:
MAB521 Applied Mathematics 3
MAB525 Operations Research 3A
MAB533 Statistical Techniques
MAB672 Advanced Mathematical Modelling
Plus
PQB350 Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases

WITH GENERAL SCIENCE AS A SECOND TEACHING AREA

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1
MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
SCB222 Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

MAB315 Operations Research 2

Plus either

Year 2, Semester 2

MAB625 Operations Research 3B

MAB414 Applied Statistics 2

Or

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

MAB422 Mathematical Modelling

Science Elective (See list)

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

Plus either

PQB251 Waves and Optics

MAB414 Applied Statistics 2

Plus select ONE unit from the following:

Or

MAB313 Mathematics of Finance

MAB422 Mathematical Modelling

MAB413 Differential Equations

Plus ONE unit from the following:

MAB414 Applied Statistics 2

MAB313 Mathematics of Finance

MAB422 Mathematical Modelling

MAB413 Differential Equations

MAB461 Discrete Mathematics

MAB414 Applied Statistics 2

MAB480 Introduction to Scientific Computation

MAB422 Mathematical Modelling

MAB461 Discrete Mathematics

MAB480 Introduction to Scientific Computation

Year 3, Semester 1

Select THREE units from the following:

Year 3, Semester 1

Select THREE units from the following:

MAB521 Applied Mathematics 3

MAB521 Applied Mathematics 3

MAB525 Operations Research 3A

MAB525 Operations Research 3A

MAB533 Statistical Techniques

MAB533 Statistical Techniques

MAB672 Advanced Mathematical Modelling

MAB672 Advanced Mathematical Modelling

Plus

Plus

Science Elective (See list)

PQB350 Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases

WITH GENERAL SCIENCE AS A SECOND TEACHING AREA

Course structure - Major in Mathematics (WITHOUT Maths C)

Year 1, Semester 1

WITH PHYSICS AS A SECOND TEACHING AREA

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SCB111 Chemistry 1

SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1

SCB222 Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB315 Operations Research 2

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

MAB315 Operations Research 2

Year 2, Semester 2

MAB625 Operations Research 3B

Year 2, Semester 2

MAB625 Operations Research 3B

Plus either

MAB414 Applied Statistics 2

Or

MAB422 Mathematical Modelling

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

Science Elective (See list)

Plus select ONE unit from the following:

- MAB313 Mathematics of Finance
- MAB413 Differential Equations
- MAB414 Applied Statistics 2
- MAB422 Mathematical Modelling
- MAB461 Discrete Mathematics
- MAB480 Introduction to Scientific Computation

Either

- LQB582 Biomedical Research Technologies
- Or
- LQB583 Genetic Research Technology
- Science Elective (See list)

Course structure - Major in Physics (WITH Maths C from Senior)

WITH GENERAL SCIENCE AS A SECOND TEACHING AREA

Year 3, Semester 1

Select THREE units from the following:

- MAB521 Applied Mathematics 3
- MAB525 Operations Research 3A
- MAB533 Statistical Techniques
- MAB672 Advanced Mathematical Modelling
- Plus
- Science Elective (See list)

Course structure - Major in Microbiology

Year 1, Semester 1

- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
- SCB111 Chemistry 1
- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
- Plus either:
- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
- Or
- MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

- SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
- SCB121 Chemistry 2
- SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology
- SCB123 Physical Science Applications
- SCB222 Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

- LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function
- LQB386 Microbial Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

- LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques
- LQB486 Clinical Microbiology 1
- LQB687 Applied Microbiology 2: Food and Quality Assurance
- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- Science Elective (See list)

Year 3, Semester 1

- LQB586 Clinical Microbiology 2
- LQB587 Applied Microbiology 1: Water, Air and Soil

Year 1, Semester 1

- MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
- SCB111 Chemistry 1
- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

Year 1, Semester 2

- MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
- MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1
- PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism
- PQB251 Waves and Optics
- SCB222 Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

- MAB311 Advanced Calculus
- PQB350 Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases

Year 2, Semester 2

- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- PQB450 Energy, Fields and Radiation
- PQB451 Electronics and Instrumentation
- PQB661 Lasers and Photonics
- Science Elective (see list)

Year 3, Semester 1

- PQB550 Quantum and Condensed Matter Physics
- PQB551 Physical Analytical Techniques
- PQB651 Experimental Physics
- Science Elective (see list)

WITH MATHEMATICS AS A SECOND TEACHING AREA

Year 1, Semester 1

- MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
- SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
- SCB111 Chemistry 1
- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

Year 1, Semester 2

- MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1
PQB250	Mechanics and Electromagnetism
PQB251	Waves and Optics
	Plus either
MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
	Or
MAB210	Statistical Modelling 1

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB311	Advanced Calculus
PQB350	Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases

Year 2, Semester 2

MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PQB450	Energy, Fields and Radiation
PQB451	Electronics and Instrumentation
PQB661	Lasers and Photonics
	Plus select ONE unit from the following:
MAB210	Statistical Modelling 1
MAB313	Mathematics of Finance
MAB413	Differential Equations
MAB422	Mathematical Modelling
MAB480	Introduction to Scientific Computation

Year 3, Semester 1

MAB312	Linear Algebra
PQB550	Quantum and Condensed Matter Physics
PQB551	Physical Analytical Techniques
PQB651	Experimental Physics

Course structure - Major in Physics (WITHOUT Maths C from Senior)

WITH GENERAL SCIENCE AS A SECOND TEACHING AREA

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB120	Algebra and Calculus
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111	Chemistry 1
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations
MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry
PQB250	Mechanics and Electromagnetism
PQB251	Waves and Optics
SCB222	Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB311	Advanced Calculus
PQB350	Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases

Year 2, Semester 2

MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PQB450	Energy, Fields and Radiation
PQB451	Electronics and Instrumentation
PQB661	Lasers and Photonics
	Science Elective (See list)

Year 3, Semester 1

PQB550	Quantum and Condensed Matter Physics
PQB551	Physical Analytical Techniques
PQB651	Experimental Physics
	Science Elective (See list)

WITH MATHEMATICS AS A SECOND TEACHING AREA

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB120	Algebra and Calculus
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111	Chemistry 1
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations
MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry
MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1
PQB250	Mechanics and Electromagnetism
PQB251	Waves and Optics

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB311	Advanced Calculus
PQB350	Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases

Year 2, Semester 2

MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PQB450	Energy, Fields and Radiation
PQB451	Electronics and Instrumentation
PQB661	Lasers and Photonics
	Plus select ONE unit from the following:
MAB210	Statistical Modelling 1
MAB313	Mathematics of Finance
MAB413	Differential Equations
MAB422	Mathematical Modelling
MAB480	Introduction to Scientific Computation

Year 3, Semester 1

PQB550	Quantum and Condensed Matter Physics
PQB551	Physical Analytical Techniques
PQB651	Experimental Physics
	Either

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

Or

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

Prerequisites: Curriculum Studies 1X & 1Y

MDB010 Biology Curriculum Studies 2

(MDB010 is suitable for students studying Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Ecology, Environmental Science, Microbiology)

Second Teaching Area - General Science

SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

Or

SCB222 Exploration of the Universe

Plus

MDB454 Science, Technology and Society

In addition, choose 2 units from the Science Electives List

MDB013 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2

(MDB013 is suitable for students majoring in Biochemistry or Biotechnology – contains more emphasis on chemistry rather than biology)

MDB019 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2

(MDB019 is suitable for students majoring in Environmental Science or Geoscience – contains more emphasis on geology rather than biology)

Science Electives

Select TWO units that you have not already done from the following:

Semester 1 Units:

NQB302 Earth Surface Systems

NQB321 Ecology

NQB322 Invertebrate Biology

NQB323 Plant Biology

SCB121 Chemistry 2

Semester 2 Units:

NQB201 Planet Earth

NQB202 History of Life on Earth

NQB403 Soils and the Environment

NQB423 Vertebrate Biology

PQB250 Mechanics and Electromagnetism

SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

SCB121 Chemistry 2

SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

SCB123 Physical Science Applications

MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

MDB025 Physics Curriculum Studies 2

MDB028 Science Curriculum Studies 2

(MDB028 is suitable for students interested in teaching junior science)

List 3: Curriculum Studies 3X & 3Y

Prerequisites: Curriculum Studies 2X & 2Y.

Students undertaking a double Science major will undertake MDB033 as Curriculum Studies 3X, and an education elective as Curriculum Studies 3Y.

Students studying Maths or Physics as a major or minor will take MDB023 as Curriculum Studies 3X, and can take MDB033 as their Curriculum Studies 3Y unit.

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

See Education Electives list below for Curriculum Studies 3Y alternatives.

List 1: Curriculum Studies 1X & 1Y

Prerequisite for curriculum studies: normally a minimum of 24 credit points of relevant discipline.

Students undertaking a double Science major will undertake MDB031 as Curriculum Studies 1X, and an education elective as Curriculum Studies 1Y.

Students studying Maths or Physics as a major or minor will take MDB031 as Curriculum Studies 1X, and can take MDB021 as their Curriculum Studies 1Y unit.

MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1

See Education Electives list below for Curriculum Studies 1Y alternatives.

Education Electives

LIST 4: EDUCATION ELECTIVES

CLB049 The Global Teacher

MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management

SPB018 Teaching Strategies

SPB020 Classroom Assessment Practices

SPB006 Educational Counselling

(If enrolled in SPB006, must choose BLOCK option as teaching prac commences in week 10)

Potential Careers:

Actuary, Analytical Chemist, Astrophysicist, Biochemist, Biologist, Biotechnologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Coastal Scientist, Conservation Biologist, Database Manager, Ecologist, Environmental Scientist, Forensic Scientist, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Health Physicist, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, Industrial Chemist,

List 2: Curriculum Studies 2X & 2Y

Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Marine Scientist,
Mathematician, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Physicist,
Microbiologist, Natural Resource Scientist, Physicist, Plant
Biotechnologist, Population Ecologist, Programmer,
Quantitative Analyst, Statistician, Virologist.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX04)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020323D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429132

Past rank cut-off: 75

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Education: Dr Mal Shield; All HMS course enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been replaced by IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary).

This double degree provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings and also the training to teach in two curriculum areas.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Career Options

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training. You will also be prepared to teach in two curriculum areas: physical education with a second teaching area in mathematics, English, health education or biology.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Other Course Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

computing requirement The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

Recommended Study

any of Maths B, Maths C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education or Physical Education.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

For advice on education units in the Bachelor of Education(Secondary) component of the double degree, please contact the Student Affairs Office on +61 7 3138 3948 or email jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
UNIT	Discipline Studies

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
UNIT	Discipline Studies

Year 2, Semester 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training
UNIT	Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 1

SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
	OR
HMB377	Children in Sport
UNIT	Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
	(Students must enrol in the 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)
	EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

	Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035	Internship (Secondary)
--------	------------------------

Health Discipline Studies Y

PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Maths Discipline Studies Y

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB120	Algebra and Calculus
	(If students have completed MAB100, do not need to study MAB120)
MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations
	(If students have completed MAB111, do not need to study MAB121)
MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry
	(If students have completed MAB112, do not need to study MAB122)

English Discipline Studies Y

CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
KWB109	Writing Australia

Biology Discipline Studies Y

SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life
SCB120	Plant and Animal Physiology
SCB122	Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

Year 2, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 1 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB031	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
HMB292	Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum Studies 2 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB010	Biology Curriculum Studies 2
CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
HMB396	Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDB022	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 3 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3

CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3

HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3

MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Secondary School Teacher.

Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX07)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020319M

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,979 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429182

Past rank cut-off: Admission to course is based on audition, interview and previous academic achievement. Please refer to Additional Entry Requirements.

Past OP cut-off: Admission to course is based on audition, interview and previous academic achievement. Please refer to Additional Entry Requirements.

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54 (average). (Note that the minimum enrolment for full-time status varies each year).

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Education Coordinator: Dr Mal Shield

Discipline coordinator: Mr Brad Millard (Music)

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Carseldine

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Career Outcomes

Graduates teach instrumental or classroom Music in secondary and primary schools.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be

withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Further Information

Faculty of Education Office

Phone: +61 7 3138 3947

Fax: +61 7 3138 3949

Email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Creative Industries Faculty

Music Discipline

Phone: 3138 5789

www.creativeindustries.qut.com

For students with a STA in Instrumental Music who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology
KMB120	Music Performance 1
KMB130	Core Musicianship 1
SELECT	One unit from List D

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics
KMB113	Multi-Instrumental Music A
KMB121	Music Performance 2
KMB131	Core Musicianship 2

Semester 1, Year 2

KMB209	Conducting
KMB214-1	Music and Sound: Principal Study A
SELECT	One unit from List D
SELECT	Two of the following three units:
KMB206	Jazz and Popular Musicianship
KMB207	Cross Cultural Musicianship
	One unit from List D

Semester 2, Year 2

KMB212	Arranging
KMB213	Multi-Instrumental Music B
KMB214-2	Music and Sound: Principal Study A
SELECT	Two of the following three units:
KMB205	Sound Media Musicianship
KMB208	Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
	One unit from List E

For students with a STA in Primary Music who commenced in 2007

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Year 1, Semester 1

- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
- KMB105 Music and Sound Technology
- SELECT Either KMB110 or KMB120:
- KMB110 Music Production 1
- KMB120 Music Performance 1
- KMB130 Core Musicianship 1
- SELECT One unit from List D

Year 1, Semester 2

- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
- KMB131 Core Musicianship 2
- SELECT KMB106 and KMB111, OR KMB108 and KMB121:
- KMB106 Music and Sound for Multimedia
- KMB111 Music Production 2
- KMB108 Sound Recording and Acoustics
- KMB121 Music Performance 2
- SELECT One unit from List E

Year 2, Semester 1

- KMB214-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
- SELECT Two units from List D
- SELECT Two of the following three units:
- KMB206 Jazz and Popular Musicianship
- KMB207 Cross Cultural Musicianship
- One unit from List D

Year 2, Semester 2

- KMB214-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
- SELECT Two music electives from List E
- SELECT Two of the following three units:
- KMB205 Sound Media Musicianship
- KMB208 Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
- One unit from List E

For students with a STA in Dance who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

- KMB105 Music and Sound Technology
- KMB130 Core Musicianship 1
- SELECT Either KMB110 or KMB120:
- KMB110 Music Production 1
- KMB120 Music Performance 1
- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)

Year 1, Semester 2

- SELECT KMB106 and KMB111, OR KMB108 and KMB121:

- KMB106 Music and Sound for Multimedia
- KMB111 Music Production 2
- KMB108 Sound Recording and Acoustics
- KMB121 Music Performance 2
- KMB131 Core Musicianship 2
- KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)

Year 2, Semester 1

- SELECT Either KMB206 or KMB207:
- KMB206 Jazz and Popular Musicianship
- KMB207 Cross Cultural Musicianship
- KMB214-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
- KDB213 Dance Technique Studies 3
- KDB205 Dance in Education
- SELECT One unit from List D

Year 2, Semester 2

- SELECT Either KMB205 or KMB208:
- KMB205 Sound Media Musicianship
- KMB208 Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
- KMB214-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- SELECT One unit from List E

For students with a STA in Drama who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

- KMB105 Music and Sound Technology
- SELECT Either KMB110 or KMB120:
- KMB110 Music Production 1
- KMB120 Music Performance 1
- KMB130 Core Musicianship 1
- KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)

Year 1, Semester 2

- SELECT KMB106 and KMB111, OR KMB108 or KMB121:
- KMB106 Music and Sound for Multimedia
- KMB111 Music Production 2
- KMB108 Sound Recording and Acoustics
- KMB121 Music Performance 2
- KMB131 Core Musicianship 2
- KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)

Year 2, Semester 1

- SELECT Either KMB206 or KMB207:

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KMB206	Jazz and Popular Musicianship
KMB207	Cross Cultural Musicianship
KMB214-1	Music and Sound: Principal Study A
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
SELECT	One unit from List D

Year 2, Semester 2

SELECT	Either KMB205 or KMB208:
KMB205	Sound Media Musicianship
KMB208	Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
KMB214-2	Music and Sound: Principal Study A
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB209	Applied Performance
SELECT	One unit from List E

For students with a STA in Visual Arts who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology
SELECT	KMB110 or KMB120:
KMB110	Music Production 1
KMB120	Music Performance 1
KMB130	Core Musicianship 1
SELECT	Either KVB100, KVB110 or KVB511:
KVB100	Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB511	Printmaking

Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
SELECT	KMB106 and KMB111, OR KMB108 and KMB121:
KMB106	Music and Sound for Multimedia
KMB111	Music Production 2
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics
KMB121	Music Performance 2
KMB131	Core Musicianship 2
SELECT	Either KVB104, KVB108 or KVB111:
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB111	3D Media and Processes

Year 2, Semester 1

SELECT	Either KMB206 or KMB207:
KMB206	Jazz and Popular Musicianship
KMB207	Cross Cultural Musicianship
KMB214-1	Music and Sound: Principal Study A

SELECT	One unit from List D
KVB102	Modernism
SELECT	Either KVB100, KVB104, KVB202 or KVB213:
KVB100	Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB202	Visual Imaging - Process and Theory
KVB213	Graphic Investigation

Year 2, Semester 2

SELECT	Either KMB205 or KMB208:
KMB205	Sound Media Musicianship
KMB208	Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
KMB214-2	Music and Sound: Principal Study A
KVB103	Australian Art
SELECT	One unit from List E
SELECT	Either KVB108, KVB203 or KVB211:
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB203	Earth, Object and Installation
KVB211	Post 1945 Art

For students with a STA other than Drama, Dance or Visual Arts who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology
SELECT	Either KMB110 or KMB120:
KMB110	Music Production 1
KMB120	Music Performance 1
KMB130	Core Musicianship 1
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KMB131	Core Musicianship 2
SELECT	KMB106 and KMB111, OR KMB108 and KMB121:
KMB106	Music and Sound for Multimedia
KMB111	Music Production 2
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics
KMB121	Music Performance 2
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Year 2, Semester 1

KMB214-1	Music and Sound: Principal Study A
SELECT	One unit from List D
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)
SELECT	Two of the following three units:
KMB206	Jazz and Popular Musicianship
KMB207	Cross Cultural Musicianship

Music Elective - List D

Year 2, Semester 2

- KMB214-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
 SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)
 SELECT One unit from List E
 SELECT Two of the following three units
 KMB205 Sound Media Musicianship
 KMB208 Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
 Music elective - List E

Course structure for students who commenced in 2006 or earlier

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2006 or earlier should contact their faculty (using the Discipline Contact email address above) for relevant course enrolment advice.

List A - Creative Industries Core Units

- KKB007 Introduction to Multimedia Technology
 KKB008 Narrative in the Creative Industries
 KKB009 Writing for Creative Industries
 KKB010 Cultures and Creativity
 KKB018 Creative Industries
 * KKB007 and KKB009 are recommended for first year students.
 ** KKB018 is not recommended for first year students until their second semester.

List B - Second Teaching Area Units

English (48 credit points)

- Required Unit
 CLB320 Studies In Language
 Up to 12 credit points from Introductory Level Units:
 KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
 KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Level Units
 CLB321 Writing Workshop
 CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching
 CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
 KWB109 Writing Australia
 KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
 KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
 KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now

Film and Media (48 credit points)

- Required Units
 KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
 KPB108 Media Text Analysis
 No less than 24 credit points from:
 KPB102 Film History
 KPB103 Film Genres
 KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
 KPB105 Narrative Production
 KPB106 Australian Television
 KPB203 Australian Film
 KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice

Please note that if you are out-of-step and require Film & Media units, from 2010 onwards, the only Film & Media units available will be KPB101, KPB104, KPB105, KPB112, KPB113, KPB203 and KPB205.

Geography (48 credit points)

- Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
 HHB127 Environment And Society
 HHB107 World Regions
 HHB251 Australian Resource Management
 No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
 HHB250 Australian Geographical Studies
 HHB228 Environmental Hazards
 HHB229 Windows On Japan
 HHB269 Ethics, Technology And The Environment
 HHB244 Southeast Asia In Focus

Please note that if you are out-of-step and require geography units, from 2010 onwards, the only geography units available will be CLB109, CLB110, CLB111, CLB112, CLB113 and CLB114.

History (48 credit points)

- Note: Students should seek to select units from each of areas of Australian, Asian, European and the Ancient World.
 Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
 HHB121 Interpreting The Past
 HHB122 Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific
 No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
 HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies
 HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific
 HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia
 HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region
 HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945
 HHB246 Modern China

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

HHB237	Brisbane in the Twentieth Century
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
HHB257	The Classical World
HHB258	Foundations of Modern Europe
HHB260	Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe
HHB261	Medieval Europe
HHB109	Australian Historical Studies
HHB239	Korean Culture And Societies

Please note that if you are out-of-step and require history units, from 2010 onwards, the only history units available will be CLB101, CLB102, CLB103, CLB104, CLB105, CLB106, CLB107, and CLB108.

Languages other than English

	Indonesian
HHB073	Indonesian 3
HHB074	Indonesian 4
HHB075	Indonesian 5
HHB076	Indonesian 6
	Japanese
HHB083	Japanese 3
HHB084	Japanese 4
HHB085	Japanese 5
HHB086	Japanese 6
	French
HHB063	French 3
HHB064	French 4
HHB065	French 5
HHB066	French 6
	German
HHB093	German 3
HHB094	German 4
HHB095	German 5
HHB096	German 6

List C - Curriculum Studies, Second Teaching Area

Curriculum Studies 1

KVB301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
KTB201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
CLB024	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
CLB054	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
KMB101	Music (Primary/Instrumental) Curriculum Studies 1

Curriculum Studies 2

KVB302	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2
KTB202	Drama Curriculum Studies 2

CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
CLB025	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2
CLB028	Geography Curriculum Studies 2
CLB031	History Curriculum Studies 2
CLB037	LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
KMB102	Music (Primary/Instrumental) Curriculum Studies 2

Curriculum Studies 3

KVB303	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3
KTB203	Drama Curriculum Studies 3
CLB020	English Curriculum Studies 3
CLB026	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3
CLB056	Social Education Curriculum Studies 3
CLB038	LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
KMB103	Music (Primary/instrumental) Curriculum Studies 3

List D - Music Unit Options

Semester 1

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB005-1	Group Music
KMB209	Conducting

List E - Music Unit Options

Semester 2

KMB002	Music and Spirituality
KMB005-2	Group Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB113	Multi-Instrumental Music A
KMB212	Arranging
KMB213	Multi-Instrumental Music B

EDUCATION COMPONENT

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
KMB201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
KMB202	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2
	Contact Creative Industries Faculty for advice on how to complete curriculum unit
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
- KMB203 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3
Contact Creative Industries Faculty for advice on how to complete curriculum unit
- UNIT Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

- EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
(Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)
EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.

- EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
- EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Potential Careers:

Educator, Music Teacher, Musician, Secondary School Teacher.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) (IX11)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020316C

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

International Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384 (192 in the BA; 192 in the B Ed)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Arts - Contact Ms Eve Teague 31384541. Contact Education Student Affairs Section 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Arts contact: Ms Eve Teague/Education Course Coordinator Dr Ann Heirdsfield

Campus: Kelvin Grove

NOTE: NO FURTHER INTAKE

From 2009 there is no further intake into this course.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, portfolios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course discontinued

This course has been discontinued and is open to continuing students only.

Example of BA Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit
SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
Disciplinary unit or Minor unit
Elective Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit
Major unit
Disciplinary unit or Minor unit
Disciplinary unit or Elective unit

Year 2, Semester 1

Major unit
Major unit
Disciplinary unit or Minor unit
Elective Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit
Major unit
Disciplinary unit or Minor unit
Disciplinary unit or Elective unit

Education Component

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB014 and EDB015 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland

College of Teachers requirement.
Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Year 3, Semester 1

EAB004	Development and Learning in Early Childhood 2
EAB008	Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
EAB013	Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
EDB011	Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
	Designated Unit: EDB011

BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units from the above list or IGS Major list prior to 2010 plus 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

Year 3, Semester 2

EAB011	Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1
EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EDB012	Early Childhood Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
	Designated Unit: EDB012

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change

Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Year 4, Semester 1

EAB005	Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
EAB006	Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
EAB027	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
EDB013	Early Childhood Field Studies 3: Diversity and Inclusivity
	Designated Unit: EDB012

CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

EAB017	The Early Childhood Professional
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
	EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference.

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB014	Early Childhood Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
	Designated Unit: EDB014
EDB015	Internship (Early Childhood)
	Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB015.
	Designated Unit: EDB015

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Rights

Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for a Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - International and Global Studies

International and Global Studies

	Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

Community Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies

Australian Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Geography and Environmental Studies

Geography and Environmental Studies

Six units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

Discipline Major - History

History

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Discipline Major - Languages

Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

AMB032	Mandarin 2
AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

FREN335	Litterature Contemporaine
0	

* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years.

** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3116

Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041	International Intensive Program
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B

German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101	French 1/Introductory French A
0	
FREN102	French 2/Introductory French B
0	
FREN201	French 3/Intermediate French A *
0	
	OR
FREN311	French Language A *
2	
FREN202	French 4/Intermediate French B
0	
	OR
FREN311	French Language B
3	
FREN311	French 5/French Language C
4	
FREN311	French 6/French Language D
5	
FREN311	French 7/Advanced French language **
6	
	OR
FREN333	French for Business
0	
	OR
FREN336	Le cinema en Francais
0	
FREN312	French 8/Advanced Oral French
0	
	OR
FREN321	Litterature et modernite
0	
	OR
FREN331	Introduction to French > English Translation
0	
	OR

GRMN101	German 1/Introductory German Language 1
0	
GRMN102	German 2/Introductory German Language 2
0	
GRMN201	German 3/Continuing German Language 1
0	
GRMN302	German 4/Continuing German Language 2
0	
GRMN301	German 5/Advanced German Language 1
0	
GRMN302	German 6/Advanced German Language 2
0	
GRMN311	German 7/Advanced German Language 3
0	
GRMN312	German 8/Advanced German Language 4
0	

Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
JAPN2011	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
JAPN2101	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
	OR
JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts
	OR
JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written and Spoken Styles
JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major

up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

- INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
- INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
- INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
- INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
- INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
- INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
- INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
- INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

Discipline Major - Social Science

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Sociology

- CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB372 Youth Justice
- JSB378 Drugs and Crime
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
- MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
- SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

Political Studies

- EDB039 Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
- KCB302 Political Communication
- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Child Care Professional, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Early Childhood Teacher, Educator, Environmental Health Officer, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Manager, Teacher, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Primary) (IX12)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020316C

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

International Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

Past rank cut-off: 74

Past OP cut-off: 13

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Arts - Eve Teague 3138 4541/Contact Education Student Affairs Section 3138 3947, or educationenq@qut.edu.au- Contact Eve Teague on e.teague@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Education Course Coordinator Dr Mary Ryan

Campus: Kelvin Grove

NOTE: NO FURTHER INTAKE

From 2009 there is no further intake into this course.

Career Outcomes

The Arts component provides an excellent general education for future primary school specialists. The Bachelor of Education (Primary) prepares students to teach at all levels of primary school. They may also complete a discipline/content studies major in one of the key learning areas of the Queensland school curriculum. Students may pursue language studies in this course.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Field studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course discontinued

This course has been discontinued and is only open to continuing students.

Example of BA Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Major unit

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Elective Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Disciplinary unit or Elective unit

Year 2, Semester 1

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Elective Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

Major unit

Major unit

Disciplinary unit or Minor unit

Disciplinary unit or Elective unit

Education Component - LOTE

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1 Semester 1 (completed)

3 x Discipline Units
LOTE 1 or 2

Year 1 Semester 2 (completed)

3 x Discipline Units
LOTE 2 or 4

Year 2 Semester 1 (completed)

MDB120 Mathematics Curriculum and Pedagogies
2 x Discipline Units
LOTE 3 or 5

Year 2 Semester 2 (completed)

CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing
2 x Discipline Units
LOTE 4 or 6

Year 3 Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB021 Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB021
KKB202 Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
LOTE 5 or 7

Year 3 Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB022
MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT
LOTE 6 or 8

Year 4 Semester 1

CLB042 Primary LOTE Curriculum Studies
EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education

EDB023 Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices

Designated Unit: EDB023

MDB006 Teaching Primary Science

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

CLB008 Teaching Primary SOSE

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

Year 4 Semester 2

EDB024 Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field

Designated Unit: EDB024

EDB025 Internship (Primary)

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.

Designated Unit: EDB025

Education Component

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB021 Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB021
MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT
MDB120 Mathematics Curriculum and Pedagogies

Year 3, Semester 2

CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing
EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
Designated Unit: EDB022
HMB300 Teaching Primary HPE

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB023	Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices Designated Unit: EDB023
KKB202	Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
MDB006	Teaching Primary Science

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

CLB008	Teaching Primary SOSE
EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference.

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB024	Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field Designated Unit: EDB024
EDB025	Internship (Primary) Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025. Designated Unit: EDB025

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - International and Global Studies

International and Global Studies

Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

BSB119	Global Business
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International Studies Strand. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 elective units from the IGS Major list, 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Society and Change

Society and Change

Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB107	The Classical World
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
JSB171	Justice and Society
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223	People, Society and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Ethics and Human Rights

Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Community Studies

Community Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100	Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

SWB102	The Human Condition
SWB103	Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104	Interpersonal Communication
SWB204	Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206	Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207	Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212	Community Work
SWB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219	Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302	Social Policy Processes
SWB304	Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305	Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306	Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307	Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308	Child Protection Intervention Skills

Major in the Bachelor of Arts - Australian Studies

Australian Studies

Seven (7) units are required for a Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

Discipline Major - Geography and Environmental Studies

Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field

SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

Discipline Major - History

History

Six units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Discipline Major - Languages

Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030	Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031	Mandarin 1
AMB032	Mandarin 2
AMB033	Mandarin 3
AMB034	Mandarin 4
AMB035	Mandarin 5
AMB036	Mandarin 6
AMB037	Mandarin 7
AMB038	Mandarin 8

Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041	International Intensive Program
AMB042	International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043	In-Country Study - A
AMB044	In-Country Study - B

French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101	French 1/Introductory French A
0	
FREN102	French 2/Introductory French B
0	

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

FREN201 0	French 3/Intermediate French A *	
	OR	
FREN311 2	French Language A	
FREN202 0	French 4/Intermediate French B	
	OR	
FREN311 3	French Language B	
FREN311 4	French 5/French Language C	
FREN311 5	French 6/French Language D	
FREN311 6	French 7/Advanced French Language **	
	OR	
FREN333 0	French for Business	
	OR	
FREN336 0	Le cinema en Francais	
FREN312 0	French 8/Advanced Oral French	
	OR	
FREN321 0	Litterature et modernite	
	OR	
FREN331 0	Introduction to French > English Translation	
	OR	
FREN335 0	Litterature contemporaine	
	** Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enrol in FREN3166	
	* FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 of beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years.	

German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

GRMN104 10	German 1/Introductory German Language 1
GRMN102 0	German 2/Introductory German Language 2
GRMN201 0	German 3/Continuing German Language 1
GRMN202 0	German 4/Continuing German Language 2
GRMN301 0	German 5/Advanced German Language 1

GRMN302 0	German 6/Advanced German Language 2
GRMN311 0	German 7/Advanced German Language 3
GRMN312 0	German 8/Advanced German Language 4

Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

JAPN1011	Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1
JAPN2011	Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2
JAPN2101	Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1
JAPN3001	Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2
JAPN3101	Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3
JAPN3102	Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4
JAPN3200	Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese
	OR
JAPN3240	Modern Literary Texts
	OR
JAPN3210	Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles
JAPN3500	Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

INDN1000	Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A
INDN1001	Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B
INDN2000	Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A
INDN2001	Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B
INDN3000	Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A
INDN3001	Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B
INDN3003	Indonesian 7/Indonesian Through the Media
INDN3005	Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

Discipline Major - Social Science

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major which comprises Sociology units and Political Studies units. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Sociology

CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB372	Youth Justice

JSB378	Drugs and Crime
JSB971	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
SWB216	The Human Dimensions of Space

Political Studies

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
JSB271	Policy Governance and Justice
KCB302	Political Communication
SWB218	Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
SWB302	Social Policy Processes

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Educator, Environmental Health Officer, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Primary School Teacher, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Research Assistant, Sociologist, Teacher, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Education (Primary) (IX14)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 037540M

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$3,299 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409142

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Perry Hartfield (Science and Technology). For Education contact Student Affairs 07 3138 3947, or educationeq@qut.edu.au.

Discipline coordinator: Education Course Coordinator Dr Mary Ryan. Science Discipline Coordinators: Dr Perry Hartfield (Biochemistry Major); Dr Marion Bateson (Biotechnology Major); Dr John McMurtrie (Chemistry Major); Dr Ian Williamson (Ecology Major); Dr Robin Thwaites (Environmental Science Major); Dr Gary Huftile (Geoscience Major); Dr Scott McCue (Mathematics Major); Dr Christine Knox (Microbiology Major); Dr Greg Michael (Physics Major)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Overview

This double degree enables you to work as a science professional or pursue a career in scientific research. Alternatively, the Bachelor of Education (Primary) will prepare you to teach at all levels of primary school. You may also complete a discipline and content studies major in one of the key learning areas of the Queensland school curriculum.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Applied Science allows multidisciplinary programs of study that help you position yourself within the broad range of science disciplines and also qualifies you as a competent professional in your chosen field. You will be equipped to work as a science professional or undertake research after graduation if you desire.

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) prepares you to teach at all levels of primary school. Students may also complete a discipline/content studies major in one of the key learning areas of the Queensland school curriculum.

Professional Recognition

This course meets the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. It is recognised nationally and

internationally, however additional requirements may be needed for some locations.

Graduates will also satisfy the requirements for membership of the relevant professional body for their chosen science major. See Studyfinder for details on the Bachelor of Applied Science majors.

Other Course Requirements

Blue Card

Student teachers must be issued with a blue card prior to having contact with children. For more information and an application form visit Blue Card.

Literacy

Students must meet the Queensland College of Teachers' literacy standards by the end of Year 3. For more information please visit Studyfinder.

Course Design

Graduates from this double degree will have a science degree with the same core support and choice of major study areas as the graduates from the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) program. Education studies will comprise the co-major component. Field Studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the following:

Science Coordinator

Dr Perry Hartfield

Phone: +61 7 3138 2984

Email: p.hartfield@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Education

Student Affairs

Phone: +61 7 3138 3947

Email: educationeq@qut.edu.au

Discipline Coordinators

Biochemistry

Dr Perry Hartfield

Phone: +61 7 3138 2984

Email: p.hartfield@qut.edu.au

Biotechnology

Dr Marion Bateson

Phone: +61 7 3138 1269

Email: m.bateson@qut.edu.au

Chemistry

Dr John McMurtrie
 Phone: +61 7 3138 1220
 Email: j.mcmurtrie@qut.edu.au

Ecology

Dr Ian Williamson
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2779
 Email: i.williamson@qut.edu.au

Environmental Science

Dr Robin Thwaites
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2400
 Email: r.thwaites@qut.edu.au

Geoscience

Dr Gary Huftile
 Phone: +61 7 3138 4470
 Email: g.huftile@qut.edu.au

Mathematics

Dr Scott McCue
 Phone: +61 7 3138 4295
 Email: scott.mccue@qut.edu.au

Microbiology

Dr Christine Knox
 Phone: +61 7 3138 2301
 Email: c.knox@qut.edu.au

Physics

Dr Greg Michael
 Phone: +61 7 3138 1584
 Email: g.michael@qut.edu.au top

Course structure

PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME COURSEWORK UNITS CANNOT BE STUDIED IN THE SAME SEMESTER AS A FIELD STUDIES UNIT. If students do not follow the standard course progression (eg due to a fail grade, or non enrolment in units), time will be added onto the course duration, and you should contact Student Affairs for progression advice, nm.kyle@qut.edu.au.

All other course requirements must have been successfully completed before commencing EDB024 and EDB025 in your final semester of study. This is a University and Queensland College of Teachers requirement.

Students must have a valid Bluecard to be eligible for Field Studies units.

Year 1, Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Year 1, Semester 2

EDB021 Primary Field Studies 1: Development and

Learning in the Field
 Designated Unit: EDB021
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

MDB120 Mathematics Curriculum and Pedagogies
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Year 2, Semester 2

CLB008 Teaching Primary SOSE
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit
 Science Major Unit

Year 3, Semester 2

CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing
 EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB022 Primary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
 Designated Unit: EDB022
 HMB300 Teaching Primary HPE

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB023 Primary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices
 KKB202 Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
 Designated Unit: EDB023
 MDB006 Teaching Primary Science

Year 4, 6TP4 (unit is run between 4 July and 20 August - see individual class timetable)

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 MDB004 Teaching Primary ICT

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB024 Primary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
 Designated Unit: EDB024
 EDB025 Internship (Primary)

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB025.

Designated Unit: EDB025

Course structure - Major in Biochemistry

Year 1, Semester 1

- SCB111 Chemistry 1
- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Plus either
- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or
- MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

- SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
- SCB121 Chemistry 2
- SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

Year 2, Semester 1

- LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function
- LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation
- LQB386 Microbial Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

- LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
- LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques
- LQB681 Biochemical Research Skills

Year 3, Semester 1

- LQB581 Functional Biochemistry
- LQB582 Biomedical Research Technologies
- LQB583 Genetic Research Technology
Science Elective

Course structure - Major in Biotechnology

Year 1, Semester 1

- SCB111 Chemistry 1
- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Plus either
- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or
- MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

- SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
- SCB121 Chemistry 2
- SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

Year 2, Semester 1

- LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function
- LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation
- LQB386 Microbial Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

- LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques
- LQB484 Introduction to Genomics and Bioinformatics
Plus select ONE unit from the following:
- LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
- LQB486 Clinical Microbiology 1
- LQB489 Plant Physiology and Cell Biology

Year 3, Semester 1

- LQB582 Biomedical Research Technologies
- LQB583 Genetic Research Technology
- LQB584 Medical Cell Biology
- LQB585 Plant Genetic Manipulation

Course structure - Major in Chemistry

Year 1, Semester 1

- SCB111 Chemistry 1
- SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
Plus either
- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
Or
- MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

- MAB120 Algebra and Calculus
- SCB121 Chemistry 2
- SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 1

- PQB312 Analytical Chemistry For Scientists and Technologists
- PQB313 Analytical Chemistry For Industry
- PQB331 Structure and Bonding

Year 2, Semester 2

- PQB401 Reaction Kinetics, Thermodynamics and Mechanisms
- PQB442 Chemical Spectroscopy
- PQB631 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Year 3, Semester 1

- PQB502 Advanced Physical Chemistry
- PQB513 Instrumental Analysis
Plus either
- PQB525 Unit Operations
Or
- PQB531 Organic Mechanisms and Synthesis

Science Elective

Course structure - Major in Ecology

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
 SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
 Plus either
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
 Or
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

NQB202 History of Life on Earth
 NQB422 Genetics and Evolution
 SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

Year 2, Semester 1

NQB321 Ecology
 SCB111 Chemistry 1
 Plus either
 NQB322 Invertebrate Biology
 Or
 NQB323 Plant Biology

Year 2, Semester 2

NQB421 Experimental Design
 NQB622 Conservation Biology
 Science Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

NQB502 Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences
 NQB521 Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
 NQB523 Population Management
 Science Elective

Course structure - Major in Environmental Science

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
 SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
 Plus either
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
 Or
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

NQB201 Planet Earth
 NQB202 History of Life on Earth
 SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

Year 2, Semester 1

NQB302 Earth Surface Systems
 NQB321 Ecology
 SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

NQB403 Soils and the Environment
 NQB421 Experimental Design
 NQB601 Sustainable Environmental Management

Year 3, Semester 1

NQB501 Environmental Modelling
 NQB502 Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences
 NQB503 Spatial Analysis of Environmental Systems
 Science Elective

Course structure - Major in Geoscience

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
 SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
 Plus either
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
 Or
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

NQB201 Planet Earth
 NQB202 History of Life on Earth
 SCB222 Exploration of the Universe

Year 2, Semester 1

NQB311 Mineralogy
 NQB314 Sedimentary Geology
 SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 2

NQB411 Petrology of Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks
 NQB412 Structural Geology and Field Methods
 NQB615 Geochemistry

Year 3, Semester 1

NQB502 Field Methods in Natural Resource Sciences
 NQB512 Economic Geology
 NQB513 Geophysics
 Science Elective

Course structure - Major in Mathematics (WITH Maths C)

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
 MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

MAB315 Operations Research 2

Year 2, Semester 2

MAB625 Operations Research 3B

Plus either

MAB414 Applied Statistics 2

Or

MAB422 Mathematical Modelling

Plus select ONE unit from the following:

MAB313 Mathematics of Finance

MAB413 Differential Equations

MAB414 Applied Statistics 2

MAB422 Mathematical Modelling

MAB461 Discrete Mathematics

MAB480 Introduction to Scientific Computation

Year 3, Semester 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

Plus select THREE units from the following:

MAB521 Applied Mathematics 3

MAB525 Operations Research 3A

MAB533 Statistical Techniques

MAB672 Advanced Mathematical Modelling

Course structure - Major in Mathematics (WITHOUT Maths C)

Year 1, Semester 1

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus

SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations

MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB220 Computational Mathematics 1

MAB311 Advanced Calculus

MAB315 Operations Research 2

Year 2, Semester 2

MAB625 Operations Research 3B

Plus either

MAB414 Applied Statistics 2

Or

MAB422 Mathematical Modelling

Plus select ONE unit from the following:

MAB313 Mathematics of Finance

MAB413 Differential Equations

MAB414 Applied Statistics 2

MAB422 Mathematical Modelling

MAB461 Discrete Mathematics

MAB480 Introduction to Scientific Computation

Year 3, Semester 1

Select ONE unit from the following:

SCB111 Chemistry 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

Plus select THREE units from the following:

MAB521 Applied Mathematics 3

MAB525 Operations Research 3A

MAB533 Statistical Techniques

MAB672 Advanced Mathematical Modelling

Course structure - Major in Microbiology

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB111 Chemistry 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life

Plus either

MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1

Or

MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics

Year 1, Semester 2

SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology

SCB121 Chemistry 2

SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology

Year 2, Semester 1

LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function

LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation

LQB386 Microbial Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB483 Molecular Biology Techniques

LQB486 Clinical Microbiology 1

LQB687 Applied Microbiology 2: Food and Quality Assurance

Year 3, Semester 1

LQB586	Clinical Microbiology 2	MAB312	Linear Algebra
LQB587	Applied Microbiology 1: Water, Air and Soil Plus either	NQB311	Mineralogy
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies Or	NQB322	Invertebrate Biology
LQB583	Genetic Research Technology Science Elective	NQB323	Plant Biology
		PCB593	Digital Image Processing
		PQB360	Global Energy Balance and Climate Change
		SCB121	Chemistry 2

Course structure - Major in Physics

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB110	Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111	Chemistry 1 Plus either
MAB120	Algebra and Calculus Or
MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations
	NOTE: Students without Senior Mathematics C must take MAB120 in Semester 1 and MAB121 in Semester 2

Year 1, Semester 2

MAB122	Algebra and Analytic Geometry
PQB250	Mechanics and Electromagnetism Plus either
MAB121	Calculus and Differential Equations Or
PQB251	Waves and Optics

Year 2, Semester 1

MAB311	Advanced Calculus
PQB350	Thermodynamics of Solids and Gases
SCB112	Cellular Basis of Life

Year 2, Semester 2

PQB450	Energy, Fields and Radiation
PQB451	Electronics and Instrumentation
PQB661	Lasers and Photonics

Year 3, Semester 1

PQB550	Quantum and Condensed Matter Physics
PQB551	Physical Analytical Techniques
PQB651	Experimental Physics Science elective for Physics major (See list)

Course structure - Science Elective for Physics Major

Students must select units that they have not already taken, and for which they have the appropriate prerequisites:

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB220	Computational Mathematics 1

Potential Careers:

Actuary, Analytical Chemist, Astrophysicist, Biochemist, Biologist, Biotechnologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Coastal Scientist, Conservation Biologist, Database Manager, Ecologist, Environmental Scientist, Forensic Scientist, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Health Physicist, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, Industrial Chemist, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Marine Scientist, Mathematician, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Physicist, Microbiologist, Molecular Biologist, Natural Resource Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Population Ecologist, Programmer, Quantitative Analyst, Statistician, Virologist.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Dance)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX16)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 056189G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429162

Past rank cut-off: Admission to course is based on audition and previous academic achievement. Please refer to Additional Entry Requirements.

Past OP cut-off: Admission to course is based on audition and previous academic achievement. Please refer to Additional Entry Requirements.

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432 cp

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54 cp ave

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); (Education) Dr Mal Shield

Discipline coordinator: Rachel Pedro (Dance)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree qualifies you to teach dance in Australian secondary schools. In the first two years you will study the technique and philosophy of a number of dance styles plus dance analysis, history and sociology, dance composition and basic kinesiology and alignment. Students generally participate in a daily class of various styles. In addition to Dance, you will study a second teaching area, choosing from Drama, Music, English, Film and Media, Geography, History and Languages. In the final two years you concentrate on teacher preparation.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of this course are qualified to teach in secondary education with a specialisation in Dance. Graduates may wish to explore the avenues of performance, freelance choreography, dance research and administration.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Further Information

Creative Industries Faculty

Dance

Phone: +61 7 3138 3423

Email: creativeindustries@qut.com

Faculty of Education Office

Phone: +61 7 3138 3948

Fax: +61 7 3138 3949

Email: jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Computing Requirement

The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

For students with a STA in Drama who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KDB103	Dance Technique Studies 1
KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KDB104	Dance Technique Studies 2
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB107	Choreographic Studies 1
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 2, Semester 1

KDB205	Dance in Education
KDB207-1	Choreographic Studies 2
KDB213	Dance Technique Studies 3
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
	*Note KDB205 will not be offered in 2010.

Year 2, Semester 2

KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB207-2	Choreographic Studies 2
KDB214	Dance Technique Studies 4
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB209	Applied Performance
SELECT	Either KDB109 or KDB208:
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB208	Integrated Professional Skills

For students with a STA in Music who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KDB103	Dance Technique Studies 1
KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
SELECT	Either KMB003, KMB004 or KMB108:
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KDB104	Dance Technique Studies 2
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB107	Choreographic Studies 1
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology

Semester 1, Year 2

KDB205	Dance in Education
KDB207-1	Choreographic Studies 2
KDB213	Dance Technique Studies 3
KMB130	Core Musicianship 1
SELECT	Either KMB003, KMB004 or KMB108:
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics
	*Note: KDB205 will not be offered in 2010.

Semester 2, Year 2

KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB207-2	Choreographic Studies 2
KDB214	Dance Technique Studies 4
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB131	Core Musicianship 2
SELECT	Either KDB109 or KDB208:
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB208	Integrated Professional Skills

For students with a STA in Visual Arts who commenced in 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KDB103	Dance Technique Studies 1
KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
SELECT	Either KVB100, KVB110 or KVB511:
KVB100	Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB511	Printmaking

Year 1, Semester 2

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KDB104	Dance Technique Studies 2
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB107	Choreographic Studies 1
SELECT	Either KVB104, KVB108 or KVB111:
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB111	3D Media and Processes

Year 2, Semester 1

KDB205	Dance in Education
KDB207-1	Choreographic Studies 2
KDB213	Dance Technique Studies 3
KVB102	Modernism
SELECT	Either KVB100, KVB104, KVB202 or KVB213:
KVB100	Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts

- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
 - KVB202 Visual Imaging - Process and Theory
 - KVB213 Graphic Investigation
- *Note: KDB205 will not be offered in 2010.

or earlier

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2006 or earlier should contact their faculty (using the Discipline Contact email address above) for relevant course enrolment advice.

Year 2, Semester 2

- KDB204 Australian Dance
- KDB207-2 Choreographic Studies 2
- KDB214 Dance Technique Studies 4
- KVB103 Australian Art
- SELECT Either KDB109 or KDB208:
- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- KDB208 Integrated Professional Skills
- SELECT Either KVB108, KVB203 or KVB211:
- KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
- KVB203 Earth, Object and Installation
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art

List A - Creative Industries Core Units

- KKB007 Introduction to Multimedia Technology
 - KKB008 Narrative in the Creative Industries
 - KKB009 Writing for Creative Industries
 - KKB010 Cultures and Creativity
 - KKB018 Creative Industries
- * KKB007 and KKB009 are recommended for first year students.
- ** KKB018 is not recommended for first year students until their second semester.

For students with a STA other than Drama, Music, or Visual Arts who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Semester 2, Year 1

- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
- KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
- SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Semester 1, Year 2

- KDB108 World Dance
 - KDB205 Dance in Education
 - KDB207-1 Choreographic Studies 2
 - KDB213 Dance Technique Studies 3
 - SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)
- *Note: KDB205 will not be offered in 2010.

Semester 2, Year 2

- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- KDB204 Australian Dance
- KDB207-2 Choreographic Studies 2
- KDB208 Integrated Professional Skills
- KDB214 Dance Technique Studies 4
- SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Course structure for students who commenced in 2006

List B - Second Teaching Area Units

English (48 credit points)

- Required Unit
- CLB320 Studies In Language
- Up to 12 credit points from Introductory Level Units:
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Level Units
- CLB321 Writing Workshop
- CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching
- CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
- KWB109 Writing Australia
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
- KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
- KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
- KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now

Film and Media (48 credit points)

- Required Units
- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- KPB108 Media Text Analysis
- No less than 24 credit points from:
- KPB102 Film History
- KPB103 Film Genres
- KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
- KPB105 Narrative Production

KPB106 Australian Television CLB107, and CLB108.

KPB203 Australian Film

KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice

Please note that if you are out-of-step and require Film & Media units, from 2010 onwards, the only Film & Media units available will be KPB101, KPB104, KPB105, KPB112, KPB113, KPB203 and KPB205.

Languages other than English

Indonesian

HHB073 Indonesian 3

HHB074 Indonesian 4

HHB075 Indonesian 5

HHB076 Indonesian 6

Japanese

HHB083 Japanese 3

HHB084 Japanese 4

HHB085 Japanese 5

HHB086 Japanese 6

French

HHB063 French 3

HHB064 French 4

HHB065 French 5

HHB066 French 6

German

HHB093 German 3

HHB094 German 4

HHB095 German 5

HHB096 German 6

Geography (48 credit points)

Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units

HHB127 Environment And Society

HHB107 World Regions

HHB251 Australian Resource Management

No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units

HHB250 Australian Geographical Studies

HHB228 Environmental Hazards

HHB229 Windows On Japan

HHB269 Ethics, Technology And The Environment

HHB244 Southeast Asia In Focus

Please note that if you are out-of-step and require geography units, from 2010 onwards, the only geography units available will be CLB109, CLB110, CLB111, CLB112, CLB113 and CLB114.

History (48 credit points)

Note: Students should seek to select units from each of areas of Australian, Asian, European and the Ancient World.

Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units

HHB121 Interpreting The Past

HHB122 Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific

No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units

HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies

HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific

HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia

HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region

HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945

HHB246 Modern China

HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century

HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History

HHB257 The Classical World

HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe

HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe

HHB261 Medieval Europe

HHB109 Australian Historical Studies

HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies

Please note that if you are out-of-step and require history units, from 2010 onwards, the only history units available will be CLB101, CLB102, CLB103, CLB104, CLB105, CLB106,

EDUCATION COMPONENT

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning

EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1

KDB201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1

UNIT Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education

EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2

KDB202 Dance Curriculum Studies 2

UNIT Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education

EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3

KDB203 Dance Curriculum Studies 3

UNIT Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

(Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both

EDB005 and EDB007)

EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

List C - Curriculum Studies, Second Teaching Area

Curriculum Studies 1

- KTB201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1
- CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1
- CLB024 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1
- CLB036 LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
- KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
- CLB054 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
- KVB301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1

Curriculum Studies 2

- KTB202 Drama Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB025 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB028 Geography Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB031 History Curriculum Studies 2
- CLB037 LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
- KMB202 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2
- KVB302 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2

Curriculum Studies 3

- KTB203 Drama Curriculum Studies 3
- CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3
- CLB026 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3
- CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
- KMB203 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3
- CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3
- KVB303 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Arts Administrator, Choreographer, Dance Teacher, Dancer, Drama Teacher, Educator, Music Teacher, Secondary School Teacher, Teacher, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX16)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 056189G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429172

Past rank cut-off: 78

Past OP cut-off: 11

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432 cp

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54 cp ave

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Dr Mal Shield (Education)

Discipline coordinator: Dr Sandra Gattenhof (Drama)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

General

This four-year double degree qualifies you to teach Drama in schools in Australia and overseas. In the first two years you will undertake units in Drama, blending practice with theoretical concepts strongly focused on developing artistic, organisational and communication skills. In addition to Drama, you study a second teaching area selected from Dance, Music, Visual Art, English, Film and Media Studies, Geography, History and Languages. In the second two years you will concentrate on teacher preparation, equipping yourself through drama curriculum units with the skills necessary to be an effective drama educator.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Career Outcomes

Graduates are employed as Drama teachers in secondary schools, work with the State Government in education, or as education officers with performing arts companies and in youth arts.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a

criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Further Information

Faculty of Creative Industries

Drama

Phone: +61 7 3138 3468

Email: creativeindustries@qut.com

Faculty of Education Office

Phone: +61 7 3138 3948

Fax: +61 7 3138 3949

Email: jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

For students with a STA in Dance who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KDB103	Dance Technique Studies 1

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB105	Production 1: Story Making
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KDB107	Choreographic Studies 1

Semester 1, Year 2

KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB205	Production 2: the Collaborative Artist
KTB206	The Creating Body
KDB205	Dance in Education
KDB213	Dance Technique Studies 3

Semester 2, Year 2

KSB227	Technical Theatre
--------	-------------------

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB209	Applied Performance
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

For students with a STA in Music who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
SELECT	Either KMB003, KMB004, or KMB108:
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB105	Production 1: Story Making
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology

Semester 1, Year 2

KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB205	Production 2: the Collaborative Artist
KTB206	The Creating Body
KMB130	Core Musicianship 1
SELECT	Either KMB003, KMB004, or KMB209:
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB209	Conducting

Semester 2, Year 2

KSB227	Technical Theatre
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB209	Applied Performance
KMB131	Core Musicianship 2
SELECT	Either KMB002, KMB107, or KMB212:
KMB002	Music and Spirituality
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB212	Arranging

For students with a STA in Visual Arts who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KTB101	20th Century Performance

KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
SELECT	Either KVB100, KVB110 or KVB511:
KVB100	Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB511	Printmaking

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB105	Production 1: Story Making
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
SELECT	Either KVB104, KVB108, or KVB111:
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB111	3D Media and Processes

Semester 1, Year 2

KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB205	Production 2: the Collaborative Artist
KTB206	The Creating Body
KVB102	Modernism
SELECT	Either KVB100, KVB104, KVB202, or KVB213:
KVB100	Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB202	Visual Imaging - Process and Theory
KVB213	Graphic Investigation

Semester 2, Year 2

KSB227	Technical Theatre
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB209	Applied Performance
KVB103	Australian Art
SELECT	Either KVB108, KVB203, or KVB211:
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB203	Earth, Object and Installation
KVB211	Post 1945 Art

For students with a STA other than Dance, Music, or Visual Arts who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
--------	--

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB105	Production 1: Story Making
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Semester 1, Year 2

KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB205	Production 2: the Collaborative Artist
KTB206	The Creating Body
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)
SELECT	An Elective

Semester 2, Year 2

KSB227	Technical Theatre
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB209	Applied Performance
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)
SELECT	An Elective

Course structure for students who commenced in 2006 or earlier

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2006 or earlier should contact their faculty (using the Discipline Contact email address above) for relevant course enrolment advice.

List A - Creative Industries Core Units

KKB007	Introduction to Multimedia Technology
KKB008	Narrative in the Creative Industries
KKB009	Writing for Creative Industries
KKB010	Cultures and Creativity
KKB018	Creative Industries
	* KKB007 and KKB009 are recommended for first year students.
	** KKB018 is not recommended for first year students until their second semester.

List B - Second Teaching Area Units

English (48 credit points)

	Required Unit
CLB320	Studies In Language
	Up to 12 credit points from Introductory Level Units:
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
	No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Level Units
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB322	Literature In Secondary Teaching
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature

KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now

Film and Media (48 credit points)

	Required Units
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB108	Media Text Analysis
	No less than 24 credit points from:
KPB102	Film History
KPB103	Film Genres
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB106	Australian Television
KPB203	Australian Film
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
	Please note that if you are out-of-step and require Film & Media units, from 2010 onwards, the only Film & Media units available will be KPB101, KPB104, KPB105, KPB112, KPB113, KPB203 and KPB205.

Geography (48 credit points)

	Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
HHB127	Environment And Society
HHB107	World Regions
HHB251	Australian Resource Management
	No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
HHB250	Australian Geographical Studies
HHB228	Environmental Hazards
HHB229	Windows On Japan
HHB269	Ethics, Technology And The Environment
HHB244	Southeast Asia In Focus
	Please note that if you are out-of-step and require geography units, from 2010 onwards, the only geography units available will be CLB109, CLB110, CLB111, CLB112, CLB113 and CLB114.

History (48 credit points)

	Note: Students should seek to select units from each of areas of Australian, Asian, European and the Ancient World.
	Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
HHB121	Interpreting The Past
HHB122	Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

<p>No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units</p> <p>HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies</p> <p>HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific</p> <p>HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia</p> <p>HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region</p> <p>HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945</p> <p>HHB246 Modern China</p> <p>HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century</p> <p>HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History</p> <p>HHB257 The Classical World</p> <p>HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB261 Medieval Europe</p> <p>HHB109 Australian Historical Studies</p> <p>HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies</p> <p>Please note that if you are out-of-step and require history units, from 2010 onwards, the only history units available will be CLB101, CLB102, CLB103, CLB104, CLB105, CLB106, CLB107, and CLB108.</p>	<p>UNIT Curriculum Studies 1Y</p>
Year 3, Semester 2	
<p>HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies</p> <p>HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific</p> <p>HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia</p> <p>HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region</p> <p>HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945</p> <p>HHB246 Modern China</p> <p>HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century</p> <p>HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History</p> <p>HHB257 The Classical World</p> <p>HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB261 Medieval Europe</p> <p>HHB109 Australian Historical Studies</p> <p>HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies</p>	<p>EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education</p> <p>EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2</p> <p>KTB202 Drama Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>UNIT Curriculum Studies 2Y</p>
Year 4, Semester 1	
<p>HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies</p> <p>HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific</p> <p>HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia</p> <p>HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region</p> <p>HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945</p> <p>HHB246 Modern China</p> <p>HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century</p> <p>HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History</p> <p>HHB257 The Classical World</p> <p>HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB261 Medieval Europe</p> <p>HHB109 Australian Historical Studies</p> <p>HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies</p>	<p>EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education</p> <p>EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3</p> <p>KTB203 Drama Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>UNIT Curriculum Studies 3Y</p>
Year 4, 6TP4	
<p>HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies</p> <p>HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific</p> <p>HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia</p> <p>HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region</p> <p>HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945</p> <p>HHB246 Modern China</p> <p>HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century</p> <p>HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History</p> <p>HHB257 The Classical World</p> <p>HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB261 Medieval Europe</p> <p>HHB109 Australian Historical Studies</p> <p>HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies</p>	<p>EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers</p> <p>EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education</p> <p>(Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)</p> <p>EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).</p>
Year 4, Semester 2	
<p>HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies</p> <p>HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific</p> <p>HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia</p> <p>HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region</p> <p>HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945</p> <p>HHB246 Modern China</p> <p>HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century</p> <p>HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History</p> <p>HHB257 The Classical World</p> <p>HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB261 Medieval Europe</p> <p>HHB109 Australian Historical Studies</p> <p>HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies</p>	<p>Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.</p> <p>EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4</p> <p>EDB035 Internship (Secondary)</p>
List C - Curriculum Studies, Second Teaching Area	
Curriculum Studies 1	
<p>HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies</p> <p>HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific</p> <p>HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia</p> <p>HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region</p> <p>HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945</p> <p>HHB246 Modern China</p> <p>HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century</p> <p>HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History</p> <p>HHB257 The Classical World</p> <p>HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB261 Medieval Europe</p> <p>HHB109 Australian Historical Studies</p> <p>HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies</p>	<p>CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>CLB024 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>CLB036 LOTE Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>CLB054 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1</p>
Curriculum Studies 2	
<p>HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies</p> <p>HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific</p> <p>HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia</p> <p>HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region</p> <p>HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945</p> <p>HHB246 Modern China</p> <p>HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century</p> <p>HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History</p> <p>HHB257 The Classical World</p> <p>HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB261 Medieval Europe</p> <p>HHB109 Australian Historical Studies</p> <p>HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies</p>	<p>CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>CLB025 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>CLB028 Geography Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>CLB031 History Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>CLB037 LOTE Curriculum Studies 2</p>
Curriculum Studies 3	
<p>HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies</p> <p>HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific</p> <p>HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia</p> <p>HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region</p> <p>HHB259 War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945</p> <p>HHB246 Modern China</p> <p>HHB237 Brisbane in the Twentieth Century</p> <p>HHB253 Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History</p> <p>HHB257 The Classical World</p> <p>HHB258 Foundations of Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe</p> <p>HHB261 Medieval Europe</p> <p>HHB109 Australian Historical Studies</p> <p>HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies</p>	<p>CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>CLB026 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3</p>
Year 3, Semester 1	
<p>EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning</p> <p>EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1</p> <p>KTB201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1</p>	<p>CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>CLB026 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3</p> <p>CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3</p>

Potential Careers:

Actor, Community Education Officer, Drama Teacher, Educator, English Teacher, Music Teacher, Secondary School Teacher, Stage Manager, Teacher, Theatre Professionals, Visual Arts Teacher.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Visual Arts)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX16)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 056189G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429152

Past rank cut-off: Admission to course is based on portfolio and previous academic achievement. Please refer to Additional Entry Requirements.

Past OP cut-off: Admission to course is based on portfolio and previous academic achievement. Please refer to Additional Entry Requirements.

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432 cp

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 54 cp ave

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); (Education) Dr Mal Shield

Discipline coordinator: Visual Arts: Dr Courtney Pedersen

Campus: Kelvin Grove

General

This four-year double degree qualifies you to teach as an art teacher in Australian secondary schools. In the first two years you will undertake practical and theoretical introductory studies about artistic ideas, concepts and aesthetic judgements as well as working in two- and/or three-dimensional media. Studio areas include Painting, Printmaking, and Sculpture with supporting areas of Drawing and Photography. Students study a second teaching area selected from Dance, Drama, Music, English, Film and Media Studies, Geography, History and Languages. In the final two years you will concentrate on teacher preparation, equipping yourself through art curriculum units with the skills to be an effective art educator.

Additional Entry Requirements

Applicants are selected on the basis of their portfolio and previous academic achievement. Applicants will be able to obtain the Visual Arts Application Guide online via addentry.qut.com or by phoning QUT Creative Industries Faculty on 07 3138 8114 in mid July. The final date to lodge the portfolio and other required materials to QUT is 19 October 2007. A \$33 service fee applies; applicants applying for more than one Visual Arts course are required to pay only one service fee of \$33.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Career Outcomes

Graduates work as art teachers in secondary schools, are employed by State Government in education, as education officers with community art projects and in youth arts.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Computing Requirement

The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

For students with a STA in Dance who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KVB100	Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts
KVB102	Modernism
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KDB103	Dance Technique Studies 1

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT	A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture

KVB111 3D Media and Processes
KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1

2007

Semester 1, Year 2

KVB200 Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
KVB213 Graphic Investigation
KDB205 Dance in Education
KDB213 Dance Technique Studies 3
SELECT Either KVB202 or KVB212:
KVB202 Visual Imaging - Process and Theory
KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design

Semester 2, Year 2

KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB203 Earth, Object and Installation
KVB211 Post 1945 Art
KDB106 Dance Analysis
KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

For students with a STA in Drama who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KVB100 Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts
KVB102 Modernism
KVB110 2D Media and Processes
KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KVB103 Australian Art
KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB111 3D Media and Processes
KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Semester 1, Year 2

KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB200 Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
KVB213 Graphic Investigation
KTB101 20th Century Performance
SELECT Either KVB202 or KVB212:
KVB202 Visual Imaging - Process and Theory
KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design

Semester 2, Year 2

KVB203 Earth, Object and Installation
KVB211 Post 1945 Art
KSB227 Technical Theatre
KTB207 Staging Australia
KTB209 Applied Performance

For students with a STA in Music who commenced in

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KVB100 Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts
KVB102 Modernism
KVB110 2D Media and Processes
SELECT Either KMB003, KMB004, or KMB108:
KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004 World Music
KMB108 Sound Recording and Acoustics

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KVB103 Australian Art
KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB111 3D Media and Processes
KMB105 Music and Sound Technology

Semester 1, Year 2

KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB200 Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
KVB213 Graphic Investigation
KMB130 Core Musicianship 1
SELECT Either KVB202 or KVB212:
KVB202 Visual Imaging - Process and Theory
KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design

Semester 2, Year 2

KVB203 Earth, Object and Installation
KVB211 Post 1945 Art
KMB131 Core Musicianship 2
SELECT Two of the following four units:
KMB002 Music and Spirituality
KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
KMB108 Sound Recording and Acoustics
KMB301 The Music Industry

For students with a STA other than Drama, Dance or Music who commenced in 2007

Semester 1, Year 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KVB100 Research and Creativity in the Visual Arts
KVB102 Modernism
KVB110 2D Media and Processes
SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Semester 2, Year 1

SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit (List A)
KVB103 Australian Art

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Semester 1, Year 2

KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB200	Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)
SELECT	Either KVB202 or KVB212:
KVB202	Visual Imaging - Process and Theory
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design

Semester 2, Year 2

KVB203	Earth, Object and Installation
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
SELECT	An Elective
SELECT	An Elective
SELECT	A Second Teaching Area Unit (List B)

Course structure for students who commenced in 2006 or earlier

Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2006 or earlier should contact their faculty (using the Discipline Contact email address above) for relevant course enrolment advice.

List A - Creative Industries Core Units

KKB007	Introduction to Multimedia Technology
KKB008	Narrative in the Creative Industries
KKB009	Writing for Creative Industries
KKB010	Cultures and Creativity
KKB018	Creative Industries
	* KKB007 and KKB009 are recommended for first year students.
	** KKB018 is not recommended for first year students until their second semester.

List B - Second Teaching Area Units

English (48 credit points)

	Required Unit
CLB320	Studies In Language
	Up to 12 credit points from Introductory Level Units:
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
	No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Level Units
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB322	Literature In Secondary Teaching

CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now

Film and Media (48 credit points)

	Required Units
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB108	Media Text Analysis
	No less than 24 credit points from:
KPB102	Film History
KPB103	Film Genres
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB106	Australian Television
KPB203	Australian Film
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice

Please note that if you are out-of-step and require Film & Media units, from 2010 onwards, the only Film & Media units available will be KPB101, KPB104, KPB105, KPB112, KPB113, KPB203 and KPB205.

Geography (48 credit points)

	Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
HHB127	Environment And Society
HHB107	World Regions
HHB251	Australian Resource Management
	No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
HHB250	Australian Geographical Studies
HHB228	Environmental Hazards
HHB229	Windows On Japan
HHB269	Ethics, Technology And The Environment
HHB244	Southeast Asia In Focus

Please note that if you are out-of-step and require geography units, from 2010 onwards, the only geography units available will be CLB109, CLB110, CLB111, CLB112, CLB113 and CLB114.

History (48 credit points)

	Note: Students should seek to select units from each of areas of Australian, Asian, European and the Ancient World.
	Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
HHB121	Interpreting The Past

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

HHB122	Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
HHB238	Asian Cultures And Societies
HHB245	Australia And The South Pacific
HHB315	Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia
HHB248	The USA and The Asia Pacific Region
HHB259	War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945
HHB246	Modern China
HHB237	Brisbane in the Twentieth Century
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
HHB257	The Classical World
HHB258	Foundations of Modern Europe
HHB260	Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe
HHB261	Medieval Europe
HHB109	Australian Historical Studies
HHB239	Korean Culture And Societies Please note that if you are out-of-step and require history units, from 2010 onwards, the only history units available will be CLB101, CLB102, CLB103, CLB104, CLB105, CLB106, CLB107, and CLB108.

Languages other than English

	Indonesian
HHB073	Indonesian 3
HHB074	Indonesian 4
HHB075	Indonesian 5
HHB076	Indonesian 6
	Japanese
HHB083	Japanese 3
HHB084	Japanese 4
HHB085	Japanese 5
HHB086	Japanese 6
	French
HHB063	French 3
HHB064	French 4
HHB065	French 5
HHB066	French 6
	German
HHB093	German 3
HHB094	German 4
HHB095	German 5
HHB096	German 6

EDUCATION COMPONENT

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1

KVB301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2
KVB302	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3
KVB303	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education (Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007) EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

	Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)

List C - Curriculum Studies, Second Teaching Area

Curriculum Studies 1

KTB201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
CLB024	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
KMB201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
CLB054	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
KVB301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1

Curriculum Studies 2

KTB202	Drama Curriculum Studies 2
CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
CLB025	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2
CLB028	Geography Curriculum Studies 2
CLB031	History Curriculum Studies 2
CLB037	LOTE Curriculum Studies 2

KMB202 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2

KVB302 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2

Curriculum Studies 3

KTB203 Drama Curriculum Studies 3

CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3

CLB026 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3

CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3

KMB203 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3

CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3

KVB303 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

Art Project Manager, Artist, Arts Administrator, Curator, Dance Teacher, Drama Teacher, Educator, Media Industry Specialist, Multimedia Designer, Music Teacher, Secondary School Teacher, Teacher, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX18)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 070086J

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$12,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429132

Past rank cut-off: 76

Past OP cut-off: 12

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA); Maths B (4,SA); and at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4,SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: EMS - enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697. Education - educationenq@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3947

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The four-year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) covers the major elements of the single degree in secondary education as well as equipping students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Recommended Study

Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes

Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Pathways

Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.com ; or contact the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or e-mail: educationenq@qut.edu.au

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
UNIT	Second teaching area discipline unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
LSB231	Physiology
UNIT	Second teaching area discipline unit

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1
UNIT	Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282	Resistance Training
UNIT	Second teaching area discipline unit

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB377	Children in Sport
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management

UNIT Second teaching area discipline unit (Year 3, semester 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
 EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2
 HMB331 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
 EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3
 HMB431 Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3
 UNIT Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
 EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
 (Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)
 EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4
 EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Second Teaching Area Discipline Studies

Health Discipline Studies

PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change
 (Year 3, semester 1)

Maths Discipline Studies

MAB120 Algebra and Calculus
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

English Discipline Studies

CLB320 Studies In Language
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 KWB109 Writing Australia
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 CLB321 Writing Workshop
 (Year 3, semester 1)

Biology Discipline Studies

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
 (Year 1, semester 1)
 SCB120 Plant and Animal Physiology
 (Year 1, semester 2)
 SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology
 (Year 2, semester 2)
 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
 (Year 3, semester 1)

Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

Year 2, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 1 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
 CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1
 HMB292 Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
 MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 3, Semester 2

Curriculum Studies 2 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB010 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
 CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2
 HMB396 Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
 MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4, Semester 1

Curriculum Studies 3 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
 CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3
 HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3
 MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Director of Health Programs and Services, Educator, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Secondary School Teacher, Sports Scientist.

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) (IX20)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 053489J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) prepares students to work as educational or developmental psychologists in a range of settings including schools, disability services, hospitals, employment agencies and private practice.

Offered jointly by the faculties of Health and Education, the course has been designed to meet the requirements for full registration by the Psychology Board of Australia, and for membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the associated College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. As the only course in Queensland offering advanced training in this area of specialisation, the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) offers an innovative and stimulating program of coursework, practicums and research in human development and learning.

Entry Requirements

Applicants should:

1. Hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) –approved four-year training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.
2. Have a minimum grade point average of 5 or above in the fourth year of study.
3. Submit two confidential referee reports. (Please refer to <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/> for details of this and the course questionnaire)
4. Submit a course questionnaire

It is expected that one of your referee reports be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. If this is not possible it is highly desirable that an alternate academic referee report is made available. Applicants are shortlisted on the basis of their grade point average and referee reports. Shortlisted

applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this may be conducted via telephone or internet communication (eg Skype).

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.5 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS.

Applications for this course close on 1 October each year. Entry to this course is competitive and places are limited.

Registration Requirements

Undertaking the supervised psychological practice component of the course requires provisional registration as a probationary psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia. The requirements of the Board (including English language requirements) are available at <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/index.php>

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Other Requirements

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit <http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website

<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Education on +617 3138 3947 or email educationenq@qut.edu.au

IX20 - Course Structure - Full-time for students who commenced in 2011 and previous years

Year 1 Semester 1

- PYN601 Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- SPN640 Developmental and Educational Assessment
- SPN641 Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN631 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYN606 Applied Developmental Psychology
- SPN642 Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention
- PYN610-1 Research Thesis
- EDN632 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 2 Semester 1

- SPN643 Developmental Processes and Disability
- PYN602 Developmental Psychopathology
OR
- PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
- EDN633 Supervised Practicum 3
- PYN610-2 Research Thesis

Year 2 Semester 2

- PYN603 Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN634 Supervised Practicum 4
- PYN610-3 Research Thesis
- PYN610-4 Research Thesis

IX20 - Course Structure - Part-time for students who commenced in 2011 and previous years

Year 1 Semester 1

- PYN601 Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- SPN640 Developmental and Educational Assessment

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYN606 Applied Developmental Psychology
- SPN642 Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention

Year 2 Semester 1

- SPN641 Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN631 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 2 Semester 2

- PYN610-1 Research Thesis
- EDN632 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 3 Semester 1

- SPN643 Developmental Processes and Disability
- PYN610-2 Research Thesis

Year 3 Semester 2

- PYN610-3 Research Thesis
- PYN610-4 Research Thesis

Year 4 Semester 1

- PYN602 Developmental Psychopathology
OR
- PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
- EDN633 Supervised Practicum 3

Year 4 Semester 2

- PYN603 Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN634 Supervised Practicum 4

Potential Careers:

Psychologist.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX21)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 020316C

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission

QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Course coordinator: Arts: Contact Eve Teague e.teague@qut.edu.au. Education: Dr Mal Shield

Campus: Kelvin Grove

NO FURTHER INTAKE INTO THIS COURSE

Course Overview

The course consists of 16 Arts units (192 credit points) and 16 Education units (192 credit points) of which the Arts component is completed first. Students are required to choose two teaching areas from English, Geography, History, Languages other than English, Social Science and General Science. A third teaching area of Film and Media Studies is permitted. The course prepares graduates to teach both areas across years 8 to 12.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Queensland College of Teachers. Graduates looking for employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is

available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

Course Progression Advice

For course progression advice, please contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3948, or email jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

Example of Course Progression - Arts Component

Year 1 Semester 1

First Teaching Area Unit
First Teaching Area Unit
Elective
Second Teaching Area Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

First Teaching Area Unit
First Teaching Area Unit
Second Teaching Area Unit
Second Teaching Area Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

First Teaching Area Unit
Second Teaching Area Unit
Second Teaching Area Unit
Elective

Year 2 Semester 2

First Teaching Area Unit
Second Teaching Area Unit
Elective
Elective

ARTS COMPONENT - TEACHING AREA UNITS

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

As part of the 16 units (192 credit points) required for the Arts component of IX21, students need to complete a minimum of six units in two teaching areas. A list of the units available from 2010 in all of the teaching areas follows. Units completed to the end of 2009 in these teaching areas will also be counted as part of the six units per teaching area.

For information on which semester the following units will be offered please refer to the Humanities website
<http://www.humanities.qut.edu.au/study/units/index.jsp>

ENGLISH

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KPB108	Media Text Analysis
CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
CLB322	Literature In Secondary Teaching

GEOGRAPHY

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems
UDB282	Remote Sensing

HISTORY

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

SOCIAL SCIENCE

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies

CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture

LANGUAGES

All Language Units with the exception of Mandarin and the Overseas units, are taught at the University of Queensland

FRENCH

FREN101	French 1/Introductory French A	0
FREN102	French 2/Introductory French B	0
FREN201	French 3/Intermediate French A	0
	OR	
FREN311	French Language A	2
FREN202	French 4/Intermediate French B	0
	OR	
FREN311	French Language B	3
FREN311	French 5/French Language C	4
FREN311	French 6/French Language D (incompatible with HHB061)	5
FREN311	French 7/Advanced French Language	6
	OR	
FREN333	French for Business	0
	OR	
FREN336	Le cinema en Francais	0
FREN312	French 8/Advanced Oral French	0
	OR	
FREN321	Literature et modernite	0
	OR	
FREN331	Introduction to French > English Translation	0

OR

FREN335 Literature contemporaine
0

language units 5 - 8, please contact the Faculty of Business on 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au.

GERMAN

GRMN101 German 1/Introductory German Language 1
0

GRMN102 German 2/Introductory German Language 2
0

GRMN201 German 3/Continuing German Language 1
0

GRMN202 German 4/Continuing German Language 2
0

GRMN301 German 5/Advanced German Language 1
0

GRMN302 German 6/Advanced German Language 2
0

GRMN311 German 7/Advanced German Language 3
0

GRMN312 German 8/Advanced German Language 4
0

JAPANESE

JAPN1011 Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1

JAPN2011 Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2

JAPN2101 Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1

JAPN3001 Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2

JAPN3101 Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3

JAPN3102 Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4

JAPN3200 Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese

OR

JAPN3240 Modern Literary Texts

OR

JAPN3210 Polite Japanese Written & Spoken Styles

JAPN3500 Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan

INDN1000 Indonesian 1/Introductory Indonesian A

INDN1001 Indonesian 2/Introductory Indonesian B

INDN2000 Indonesian 3/Intermediate Indonesian A

INDN2001 Indonesian 4/Intermediate Indonesian B

INDN3000 Indonesian 5/Advanced Indonesian A

INDN3001 Indonesian 6/Advanced Indonesian B

INDN3003 Indonesian 7/Indonesian through the Media

INDN3005 Indonesian 8/Indonesian Translation B

MANDARIN

AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese

AMB031 Mandarin 1

AMB032 Mandarin 2

AMB033 Mandarin 3

AMB034 Mandarin 4

Mandarin levels 5 - 8 are offered through UQ. For queries regarding the delivery of Mandarin

OVERSEASE UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES

AMB041 International Intensive Program

AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent

AMB043 In-Country Study - A

AMB044 In-Country Study - B

Education Component

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB002 Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning

EDB031 Secondary Field Studies 1

UNIT Curriculum Studies IX

UNIT Curriculum Studies IY

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education

EDB032 Secondary Field Studies 2

UNIT Curriculum Studies 2X

UNIT Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education

EDB033 Secondary Field Studies 3

UNIT Curriculum Studies 3X

UNIT Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, 6TP4

EDB005 Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers

EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

(Students must enrol in 6TP4 mode for both EDB005 and EDB007)

EDB005 is delivered through the Stepping Out Conference, which is held over 3 days in 'O' Week of Semester 2 (dates TBA).

Year 4, Semester 2

Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.

EDB034 Secondary Field Studies 4

EDB035 Internship (Secondary)

Curriculum Studies Units

Curriculum Studies 1

CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1

CLB024 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1

- CLB036 LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
CLB054 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1

Curriculum Studies 2

- CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2
CLB025 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 2
CLB028 Geography Curriculum Studies 2
CLB031 History Curriculum Studies 2
CLB037 LOTE Curriculum Studies 2
CLB040 Social Science Curriculum Studies 2

Curriculum Studies 3

- CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3
CLB026 Film and Media Curriculum Studies 3
CLB038 LOTE Curriculum Studies 3
CLB056 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Community Education Officer, Educator, English Teacher, Exchange Student, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Higher Education Worker, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Secondary School Teacher, Teacher.

Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (IX97)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester. Subject to maximum time limit of 1 years.

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters. Subject to maximum time limit of 2 years.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,250 (indicative) per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Paul Burnett

Campus: Internet

IX97 - Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Arts Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Master of Research and Development Management (IX99)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters.

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters.

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,000 (indicative) per semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$11,250 per semester

Course coordinator: Professor Paul Burnett

Campus: Internet

Entry Requirements

The minimum entry requirement for this course is a four year undergraduate degree or three years plus either an honours year or postgraduate coursework year in any discipline. Applicants who do not meet these academic requirements may be eligible to enter the course on the basis of professional activities completed in research management, research commercialisation or related fields that satisfies the course coordinator.

Important Note

This course is an online course and there is no requirement for a face-to-face session.

Course Enquiries

research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

This course is offered jointly by the 5 ATN universities - Curtin University of Technology ; Queensland University of Technology; RMIT University; University of South Australia ; University of Technology Sydney

Full-time students

Full-time students should enrol in IFP100, IFP105, IFP108, IFP109, IFP110 and 7 other units to complete 144 credit points in three semesters.

Part-time students

Part- time students can enrol in one or two units per semester for up to six semesters maximum.

Early Exit Options

Graduate Certificate and Diploma exit points are available following completion of four and eight units.

Advanced Standing

Students with appropriate prior qualifications and/or professional experience may apply for advanced standing of up to 48CP towards the Master of R&D Management. Recognition for concurrent Professional Development activities may be possible. Registered members of professional societies may be eligible to receive advanced standing for approved professional development activities completed during enrolment in the award.

Concurrent Enrolment

Research students are allowed to enrol concurrently in the Graduate Certificate and in their research course subject to

the approval of the Research Degrees Committee.

Research students may apply for leave of absence from their research course for the period of full time enrolment in the Graduate Certificate.

For further information relating to enrolment into a Research and Development Course, including pathways, please refer to Research and Development Courses - Enrolment website

Course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105	Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP106	Managing Research Careers
IFP107	Global Sustainability
IFP108	Strategic Issues in Research Management
IFP109	Contexts For Research & Development Management
IFP110	R&D Management Project 1
IFP111	R&D Management Project 2

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama)/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) (KK33/ED38)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 056186M

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 429172

Past rank cut-off: 80

Past OP cut-off: 11

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288cp

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48cp

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies

Discipline coordinator: Dr Sandra Gattenhof

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Creative Industries Faculty has an enviable reputation as a leading provider in Queensland of outstanding teacher practitioners in the visual and performing arts.

In partnership with the Faculty of Education, the Faculty offers four-year degree programs in Dance, Drama, Music or Visual Arts that qualify graduates for registration as teachers and for employment in allied areas.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-

[experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.](#)

Career Opportunities

This four-year dual degree qualifies graduates for registration as secondary teachers in Queensland and for employment in education and related Creative Industries fields.

Course Design

This dual degree is structured to enable you to spend your first three years immersed in Drama and then, once completed, proceed seamlessly into 12 months of specialised teacher training in your fourth year.

You will sample life as an educator prior to commencing the fourth year with foundation units in education studies which will include practical school-based field experience.

You will also have the opportunity to choose minor studies in one other discipline during your first three years which will give you the advantage of being able to undertake study in a second teaching area and increase your teaching options. There are a large number of available second teaching areas which include dance, English, languages, mathematics, music, visual arts, business, social sciences and science education.

Why choose this course?

The Creative Industries Faculty and its partner the Faculty of Education have an enviable reputation, developed over almost 50 years, as the leading provider in Queensland of outstanding teacher practitioners in the visual and performing arts. This course, introduced for the first time in 2008, combines in-depth training in creative industries and education.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland. Graduates looking for teaching employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, portfolios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Further information is available at [Applying for deferment](#)

New heading

New text

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

program (QTAC code: 429172) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Year 1, Semester 2

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB105	Production 1: Story Making
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 2, Semester 1

KTB205	Production 2: the Collaborative Artist
SELECT	Second Teaching Area unit OR Elective
SELECT	Second Teaching Area unit OR Elective
SELECT	Either KTB206 or KTB210 or an Elective (K-coded unit):
KTB206	The Creating Body
KTB210	Creative Industries Management An Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

KTB207	Staging Australia
SELECT	Second Teaching Area unit OR Elective
SELECT	Second Teaching Area unit OR Elective
SELECT	Either KTB209 or KTB211 or an Elective (K-coded unit):
KTB209	Applied Performance
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals An Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB036	Introduction To Education
KTB204	Understanding Performance
SELECT	Either KTB301 or KTB306:
KTB301	Performing Self
KTB306	Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
SELECT	One of the following options:
KTB201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1 Second Teaching Area unit OR Unit Option

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB037	Introduction To Educational Sites
KTB303	Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting
KTB305	The Entrepreneurial Artist
SELECT	One of the following options:
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
SELECT	Second Teaching Area unit OR Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year

Second Teaching Area Units

Dance (DAN) (48 credit points)

Please note: An audition is required in orientation week. Please contact dance@qut.edu.au for further information.

KDB103	Dance Technique Studies 1
KDB104	Dance Technique Studies 2
KDB107	Choreographic Studies 1
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

Drama (DRA) (48 credit points)

KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB209	Applied Performance

English (ENG) (48 credit points)

SELECT	A Required Unit - either CLB320 or KWB108:
CLB320	Studies In Language
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
SELECT	Two units from the Literary, Cultural and Language Studies units:
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB322	Literature In Secondary Teaching
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature OR
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
SELECT	A Film and Media unit:
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB212	Australian Film and TV
NOTE:	* CLB321, CLB322, CLB323/KWB206, KWB208 and KWB209 are recommended. * KPB203 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or prior.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Film and Media (FMS) (48 credit points)

SELECT Both KPB101 and KPB109:

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

KPB109 Film and TV History

SELECT Two of the following units:

KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management

KPB105 Narrative Production

KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business

KPB112 TV and Film Genres

KPB203 Australian Film

KPB212 Australian Film and TV

KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice

Geography (48 credit points)

Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units

CLB109 World Regions

CLB110 Environment and Society

No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units

CLB111 Environmental Hazards

CLB112 South East Asia in Focus

CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies

*Note: HHB107, HHB127, HHB228, HHB229, HHB244, HHB250, HHB251 and HHB269 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

History (48 credit points)

Note: Students should seek to select units from each of areas of Australian, Asian, European and the Ancient World. Students should check with the Faculty on availability of units.

Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units

CLB103 Interpreting the Past

CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific

No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units

CLB102 Australian Historical Studies

CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific

CLB106 Modern China

CLB107 The Classical World

CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

*Note: HHB109, HHB121, HHB122, HHB237, HHB238, HHB239, HHB245, HHB246, HHB248, HHB253, HHB257, HHB258, HHB259, HHB260, HHB261, HHB315 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Languages other than English

Indonesian

INDN1000 Introductory Indonesian A (University of

Queensland)

INDN1001 Introductory Indonesian B (University of Queensland)

INDN2000 Intermediate Indonesian A (University of Queensland)

INDN2001 Intermediate Indonesian B (University of Queensland)

Japanese

JAPN1013 Japanese 1A standard (University of Queensland)

JAPN1023 Japanese 1B standard (University of Queensland)

JAPN2013 Japanese 2A standard (University of Queensland)

JAPN2023 Japanese 2B standard (University of Queensland)

French

FREN1010 Introductory French A (University of Queensland)

FREN1020 Introductory French B (University of Queensland)

FREN2010 Intermediate French A (University of Queensland)

FREN2020 Intermediate French B (University of Queensland)

German

GRMN1010 Introductory German Language 1 (University of Queensland)

GRMN1020 Introductory German Language 2 (University of Queensland)

GRMN2010 Continuing German Language 1 (University of Queensland)

GRMN2020 Continuing German Language 2 (University of Queensland)

*Note: HHB coded language units will be permitted to count towards the relevant language unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Music (Secondary) (48 credit points)

KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1

KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1

KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2

SELECT Either KMB129 or KMB200:

KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2

KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures

Visual Arts (ART) (48 credit points)

KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice

KVB110 2D Media and Processes

KVB111 3D Media and Processes

SELECT Either KVB102 or KVB211:

KVB102 Modernism

KVB211 Post 1945 Art

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University

Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements

* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.

* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable

* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability

* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
	* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History

KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Entertainment

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Faculty

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

Please note the following unit changes:

*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.

*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design
* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.	

Performance Studies

KRB120	Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
KRB220	The Scenographic Divide
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.	
* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.	

Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Senior Years Full Time Course structure - Semester One Entry

Semester 1

EDP415	Engaging Diverse Learners
EDP441	Senior Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners
Curriculum Studies 1 (see list 1)	
Curriculum Studies Unit Options (see list 4)	
Designated Unit: EDP441	

Semester 2

EDP416	The Professional Practice of Educators
EDP442	Senior Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators
Curriculum Studies 2 (see list 2)	
Curriculum Studies 3 (see list 3)	
Students should enrol in EDP442 in their final semester of study.	
Designated Unit: EDP442	

List 1 Curriculum Studies 1

CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching	

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

	areas enrol in CLP402.	MDP462	Biology Curriculum Studies 2
CLP408	English Education Curriculum Studies 1	MDP464	Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2
CLP411	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 1	MDP465	Physics Curriculum Studies 2
	Students enrolling in the Languages Education teaching area must contact the Student Affairs Officer on 07 3138 3408 or sa.education@qut.edu.au before enrolling.	CLP423	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 2
CLP414	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1	MDP462	Biology Curriculum Studies 2
	Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP414.	MDP463	Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2
CLP422	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1	MDP464	Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2
KDP201	Dance Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KDB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.	MDP465	Physics Curriculum Studies 2
		KTP202	Drama Curriculum Studies 2
KMP201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KMB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.	KDP202	Dance Curriculum Studies 2
		KMP202	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2
KTP201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KTB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.	KVP302	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2
KVP301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KVB301 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.		
MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1		
MDP459	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1		
	Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP459.		

List 2 Curriculum Studies 2

CLP403	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
CLP404	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
CLP406	Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
CLP409	English Education Curriculum Studies 2
CLP412	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 2
CLP415	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)
CLP416	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)
CLP417	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)
MDP457	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDP460	Science Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDP463	Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2

List 3 Curriculum Studies 3

CLP407	Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
	Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP407.
CLP410	English Education Curriculum Studies 3
CLP413	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 3
CLP418	Social Education Curriculum Studies 3
	Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP418.
CLP424	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 3
KDP203	Dance Curriculum Studies 3
KMP203	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3
KTP203	Drama Curriculum Studies 3
KVP303	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3
MDP458	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 3
MDP461	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
	Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP461

List 4 Curriculum Unit Options

CLP400	Middle Years: Multiliteracies
CLP401	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE
CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP403	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
CLP404	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
CLP406	Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
CLP409	English Education Curriculum Studies 2
	Students taking this unit as an elective do not need to complete CLP408, but must have at least 48 credit points of appropriate discipline studies. Students must contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3408 for course

- progression advice before enrolling in this unit.
- CLP414 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
- CLP415 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2
(Geography)
- CLP416 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2
(History)
- CLP417 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior
Social Science)
- CLP419 Social Education Curriculum - Senior History
- CLP421 Primary Lote Curriculum Studies
Students with a second teaching area in
languages enrol in this unit.
- CLP422 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies
1
- KDP201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1
- KDP205 Dance in Education
Not offered in 2011
- KMP101 Music (Primary / Instrumental) Curriculum
Studies 1
Only students in the Music (Secondary)
teaching area can enrol in this unit.
- KMP201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
- KTP201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1
- KVP301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
- MDP452 Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings
- MDP453 Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and
Technology
Not offered semester 1, 2011
- MDP456 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
- MDP459 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
- SPP400 Classroom and Behaviour Management
- SPP401 Classroom Assessment Practices
- SPP403 Enhancing Your Teaching Practice

Potential Careers:

Actor, Arts Administrator, Drama Teacher, Educator, Higher
Education Worker, Secondary School Teacher, Teacher,
Theatre Professionals.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) (KK34/ED38)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 060810B

Course duration (full-time): 3 years; or 4 years with GDipEd (3 year BFA (Dance, Drama or Visual Arts) + 1 year GDipEd)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 429162

Past rank cut-off: Admission to course is based on Additional Entry Requirements.

Past OP cut-off: Admission to course is based on Additional Entry Requirements.

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288 cp

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 cp

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies

Discipline coordinator: Rachel Pedro

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Creative Industries Faculty has an enviable reputation as a leading provider in Queensland of outstanding teacher practitioners in the visual and performing arts.

In partnership with the Faculty of Education, the Faculty offers four-year degree programs in Dance, Drama, Music or Visual Arts that qualify graduates for registration as teachers and for employment in allied areas.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Additional entry requirements

For Additional Entry requirements please visit the Creative Industries website

Auditions

Auditions will be held in Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney, Canberra and Adelaide in late September/early October.

Confirmation dates and venues will be posted to registrants after registrations close.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Career Opportunities

This four-year dual degree qualifies graduates for registration as secondary teachers in Queensland and for employment in education and related Creative Industries fields.

Course Design

This dual degree is structured to enable you to spend your first three years immersed in Dance and then, once completed, proceed seamlessly into 12 months of specialised teacher training in your fourth year.

You will sample life as an educator prior to commencing the fourth year with foundation units in education studies which will include practical school-based field experience.

You will also have the opportunity to choose minor studies in one other discipline during your first three years which will give you the advantage of being able to undertake study in a second teaching area and increase your teaching options. There are a large number of available second teaching areas which include drama, English, languages, mathematics, music, visual arts, business, social sciences and science education.

Why choose this course?

The Creative Industries Faculty and its partner the Faculty of Education have an enviable reputation, developed over almost 50 years, as the leading provider in Queensland of outstanding teacher practitioners in the visual and performing arts. This course, introduced for the first time in 2008, combines in-depth training in creative industries and education.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland. Graduates looking for teaching employment in other parts of Australia and overseas may be required to meet additional conditions.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2011

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies. This must comprise the Dance Education Minor (compulsory) PLUS a Second Teaching Area (recommended) or a Minor or 48 credit points of Unit Options.

program (QTAC code: 429162) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Year 1, Semester 1

- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB111 Performance in Context 1
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices

Year 1, Semester 2

- KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
- KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

- KDB108 World Dance
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB207-1 Choreographic Studies 2
- KDB213 Dance Technique Studies 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB207-2 Choreographic Studies 2
- KDB214 Dance Technique Studies 4
- KDB215 Performance in Context 2
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

- KDB305 Performance in Context 3
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year

Complementary Studies Option - Dance Education Minor

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- SELECT One of the following three units:
- KDB201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1
- SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
- A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
- KDB204 Australian Dance

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies. This must comprise the Dance Education Minor (compulsory) PLUS a Second Teaching Area (recommended) or a Minor or 48 credit points of Unit Options.

Year 1, Semester 1

- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB111 Performance in Context 1
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices

Year 1, Semester 2

- KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
- KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

- KDB108 World Dance
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB207-1 Choreographic Studies 2
- KDB213 Dance Technique Studies 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB207-2 Choreographic Studies 2
- KDB214 Dance Technique Studies 4
- KDB215 Performance in Context 2
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

- KDB305 Performance in Context 3
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429162) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Complementary Studies Option - Dance Education Minor

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- SELECT One of the following three units:
- KDB201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1
- SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
- A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
- KDB204 Australian Dance

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies. This must comprise the Dance Education Minor (compulsory) PLUS a Second Teaching Area (recommended) or a Minor or 48 credit points of Unit Options.

Year 1, Semester 1

- KDB101 Performance 1
- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices

Year 1, Semester 2

- KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
- KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 1

- KDB108 World Dance
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB207-1 Choreographic Studies 2
- KDB213 Dance Technique Studies 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB207-2 Choreographic Studies 2
- KDB214 Dance Technique Studies 4
- KDB215 Performance in Context 2
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

- KDB305 Performance in Context 3
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

- KDB204 Australian Dance
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Dance Education Minor - see below)

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429162) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Complementary Studies Option - Dance Education Minor

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- SELECT One of the following two units:
- KDB201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1
- A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
 SELECT One of the following two units (SPB012 is recommended):
 SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
 A Complementary Studies unit

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429162) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

- KDB101 Performance 1
 KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
 KDB105 Architecture of the Body
 KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices

Year 1, Semester 2

- KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
 KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
 KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
 KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

Year 2, Semester 1

- KDB108 World Dance
 KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
 KDB207-1 Choreographic Studies 2
 KDB213 Dance Technique Studies 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- KDB106 Dance Analysis
 KDB207-2 Choreographic Studies 2
 KDB208 Integrated Professional Skills
 KDB214 Dance Technique Studies 4
 SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit or an Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

- KDB305 Performance in Context 3
 EDB036 Introduction To Education
 SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option
 SELECT One of the following options:
 KDB201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1
 A Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option

Year 3, Semester 2

- KDB204 Australian Dance
 EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
 SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option
 SELECT One of the following options:
 SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
 A Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Second Teaching Area Units

Dance (DAN) (48 credit points)

Please note: An audition is required in orientation week. Please contact dance@qut.edu.au for further information.

- KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
 KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
 KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
 KDB108 World Dance
 KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

Drama (DRA) (48 credit points)

- KTB101 20th Century Performance
 KTB102 Process Drama
 KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
 KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
 KTB207 Staging Australia
 KTB209 Applied Performance

English (ENG) (48 credit points)

- SELECT A Required Unit - either CLB320 or KWB108:
 CLB320 Studies In Language
 KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 SELECT Two units from the Literary, Cultural and Language Studies units:
 CLB321 Writing Workshop
 CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching
 CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
 OR
 KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 KWB109 Writing Australia
 KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
 KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
 KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
 SELECT A Film and Media unit:
 KPB109 Film and TV History
 KPB206 International Cinema
 KPB212 Australian Film and TV
 NOTE: * CLB321, CLB322, CLB323/KWB206, KWB208 and KWB209 are recommended.
 * KPB203 will be permitted to count towards

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

this unit set if completed in 2010 or prior.

Film and Media (FMS) (48 credit points)

- SELECT Both KPB101 and KPB109:
- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- KPB109 Film and TV History
- SELECT Two of the following units:
- KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
- KPB105 Narrative Production
- KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
- KPB112 TV and Film Genres
- KPB203 Australian Film
- KPB212 Australian Film and TV
- KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice

Geography (48 credit points)

- Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
- CLB109 World Regions
- CLB110 Environment and Society
No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
- CLB111 Environmental Hazards
- CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
- CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies
*Note: HHB107, HHB127, HHB228, HHB229, HHB244, HHB250, HHB251 and HHB269 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

History (48 credit points)

- Note: Students should seek to select units from each of areas of Australian, Asian, European and the Ancient World. Students should check with the Faculty on availability of units.
- Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
- CLB103 Interpreting the Past
- CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
- CLB102 Australian Historical Studies
- CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
- CLB106 Modern China
- CLB107 The Classical World
- CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
*Note: HHB109, HHB121, HHB122, HHB237, HHB238, HHB239, HHB245, HHB246, HHB248, HHB253, HHB257, HHB258, HHB259, HHB260, HHB261, HHB315 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Languages other than English

Indonesian

- INDN1000 Introductory Indonesian A (University of Queensland)
- INDN1001 Introductory Indonesian B (University of Queensland)
- INDN2000 Intermediate Indonesian A (University of Queensland)
- INDN2001 Intermediate Indonesian B (University of Queensland)
Japanese
- JAPN1013 Japanese 1A standard (University of Queensland)
- JAPN1023 Japanese 1B standard (University of Queensland)
- JAPN2013 Japanese 2A standard (University of Queensland)
- JAPN2023 Japanese 2B standard (University of Queensland)
French
- FREN1010 Introductory French A (University of Queensland)
- FREN1020 Introductory French B (University of Queensland)
- FREN2010 Intermediate French A (University of Queensland)
- FREN2020 Intermediate French B (University of Queensland)
German
- GRMN1010 Introductory German Language 1 (University of Queensland)
- GRMN1020 Introductory German Language 2 (University of Queensland)
- GRMN2010 Continuing German Language 1 (University of Queensland)
- GRMN2020 Continuing German Language 2 (University of Queensland)
*Note: HHB coded language units will be permitted to count towards the relevant language unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Music (Secondary) (48 credit points)

- KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
- KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1
- KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2
- SELECT Either KMB129 or KMB200:
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures

Visual Arts (ART) (48 credit points)

- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
- KVB110 2D Media and Processes
- KVB111 3D Media and Processes
- SELECT Either KVB102 or KVB211:
- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art

Dance Unit Options

Unit Options

NOTE: These unit options are only available to students enrolled in the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) or Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

- KDB205 Dance in Education
- KDB303 Dance and Technology 1
- KDB304 Dance and Technology 2

*Note: KDB205 will not be offered in 2010 or 2011.

Creative Industries Minor Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MINORS

* Minors offered by other faculties can be accessed through 'University Wide Minor Options' and 'Language Minor Options'. Some minors to consider include: Advertising, Architectural Studies, Collaborative Digital Design, Game Design, Entrepreneurship, Information Technology, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interior Design Studies, International Business, Lighting, Management, Marketing, Mathematics, and Public Relations.

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 48 credit points (normally four 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a minor, following semester of offer and unit prerequisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

Advanced Interactive Media

Description: This minor focuses on the design of interactive projects at the intersection of social and tangible media. Classes across the minor employ studio based approaches to teaching and learning, and as such provide students with space to develop their design practice through engaging project briefs.

- KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
- KIB205 Programming for Visual Designers and Artists
- KIB309 Embodied Interactions
- KIB314 Tangible Media

Animation

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide you with a broad understanding of animation through the combination of units that encompass drawing for animation with a unit that addresses computer animation processes. This is then contextualized through Animation Practices, which covers the history of animation and considers the cultural significance of the form, and the diversity of practices.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics
- KIB108 Animation History and Practices
- KIB203 Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
- KIB225 Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
- KVB105 Drawing for Design
- KVB106 Drawing for Animation

Art History

Description: This minor presents an introduction to the Second major art movements and issues in twentieth- and twenty-first century art. It actively fosters skills of visual and textual literacy by combining both in a coherent package of study. It will supplement the study for those interested in the arts as well as cognate disciplines such as design, fashion, media and architecture.

- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB103 Australian Art
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art
- KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues

Art, Design and Architecture

Description: This minor introduces you to the cognate disciplines of art, design and architecture. Aspiring practitioners who wish to understand the historical and intellectual traditions of their fields will benefit from this minor, as will those who are considering future honours and postgraduate study in this field.

- DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century
- DEB202 Introducing Design History
- KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Audience and User Research

Description: The value of much creative and business activity is determined by its success with audiences and users and the ability to understand and research the people who engage with your outputs is vital. This minor provides you with a conceptual understanding of how audiences use media and cultural products and teaches practical skills in conducting qualitative and quantitative audience research.

- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- KCB301 Media Audiences

Communication for the Professions

Description: This minor provides you with opportunity to understand the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KCB302 Political Communication
- KCB304 Designing Communication Resources
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Creative Writing

Description: This minor aims to prepare you with skills and knowledge in the area of creative writing and to enhance your critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
- KWB313 Novel and Memoir

* Please note: KWB204 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Dance Studies

Description: This minor provides the opportunity to approach dance as a subject for critical, analytical and contextual study.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB204 Australian Dance
- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

Digital Media

Description: This minor provides you with the opportunity to understand the guiding principles behind new modes of communication and creative industries practice.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
- KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
- KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Drama

Description: This minor provides you with introductory concepts and practices underpinning contemporary performance-making.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the

following six units:

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
- KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- KTB104 Performance Innovation
- KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
- KTB204 Understanding Performance
- KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

Entertainment

Description: This minor provides you with an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences and an understanding both of business and creative processes.

- BSB126 Marketing
- KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment
- KXB102 Global Entertainment
- KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Note: KWB102 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Fashion

Description: This minor will provide you with an in depth knowledge and understanding of the history, theory and context of international fashion.

- KFB103 Introduction to Fashion
- KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
- KFB206 Fashion and Modernity
- KFB207 Contemporary Fashion

Graphic Design

Description: This minor aims to prepare you with skills and knowledge in the area of visual design and communication for a range of print and electronic media contexts. It will provide you with a foundation in the conceptual and theoretical aspects of visual communication, graphic design and print media, and the technical skills required to apply them in studio projects.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB230 Interface and Information Design
- KIB335 Typography and Illustration
- KIB338 Print Media
- KVB204 Graphic Design

Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This minor aims to provide you with a foundational understanding of the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media, including an introduction to visual

communication, print media, web and interactive media and temporal digital media formats.

- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB102 Visual Interactions
- KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
- KIB104 Digital Media

Journalism

Description: This minor will introduce you to a range of key journalistic principles, approaches and writing styles.

- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- KJB224 Feature Writing

Literature

Description: This minor will provide you with a thorough grounding in a range of texts, literary, cultural and popular.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
- KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
- KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
- KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
- KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count towards this unit set. KWB109, KWB206 and KWB208 are permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Modern and Popular Literature and Culture

Description: This minor will provide you with a thorough grounding in a range of modern, cultural and popular texts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KWB109 Writing Australia
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
- KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
- KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
- KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* Please note: KWB108 is permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in

semester 1 2012.

Music Studies

Description: This minor provides you with understandings of new directions in music across styles, genres, cultures, disciplines and beliefs.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
- KMB004 World Music
- KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
- KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures

* Please note: KMB002 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Performance Events and Festivals

Description: This minor provides you with understandings and skills in creative industries performance and management.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following units. Only one unit may be selected from BSB126, KCB103 or KWB106:

- KTB101 20th Century Performance
- KTB207 Staging Australia
- KTB210 Creative Industries Management
- KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
- KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
- SELECT One unit from either BSB126, KCB103 or KWB106:
- BSB126 Marketing
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Professional Writing, Publishing and Editing

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide you with skills and knowledge in a variety of genres in the area of professional writing and to understand the demands of the writing and publishing industry.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
- KWB304 Editing and Developing the Manuscript

Scenography

Description: This minor will provide you with the practical and theoretical skills associated with the scenographic arts. It has been designed to deliver a learning model that imparts broad design related skills for live performance. The focus will be on the traditional arts of model making, text analysis and drafting, incorporating contemporary

approaches to current scenographic demands in the industry. These include the creation and control of time based media content and the display of the moving image.

Note: This minor is only available to Creative Industries Faculty single degree and IF27 students.

- KRB120 Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
 - KRB121 Visual Theatre
 - KRB220 The Scenographic Divide
 - KRB221 Intermedial Applications for the Theatre
- Please note: KRB220 and KRB221 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Screen Studies

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide students with an understanding of film and media, and their influence in social and cultural contexts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KPB109 Film and TV History
- KPB112 TV and Film Genres
- KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice
- KPB206 International Cinema
- KPB212 Australian Film and TV

* Please note: KPB203 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Sound Design

Description: This minor introduces you to the practical world of sound production tools and techniques together with a secure theoretical underpinning.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
- KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
- KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- KMB252 Multi-Platform Sound Design

* Please note: Units completed as part of the Sound Studies minor (KKB004, KMB106, and KMB301) are permitted to towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Television

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide students with theoretical and practical understandings of television production, distribution and reception.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
- KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
- KPB112 TV and Film Genres

KPB202 Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment

KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television

KPB313 How to be a Producer*

*This unit will be offered from 2012

Visual Arts Practice

Description: This minor introduces you to the essential principles of visual literacy. You will develop the fundamental skills of working with 2D and 3D media and understand the frameworks of display and audience engagement in the visual arts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
- KVB110 2D Media and Processes
- KVB111 3D Media and Processes
- KVB200 Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
- KVB213 Graphic Investigation

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

- * you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements
- * you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.
- * you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
- * the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
- * some units are subject to quota restrictions
- * KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- KWB109 Writing Australia

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
	* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.
	* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Entertainment

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Faculty

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management

KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

Please note the following unit changes:

*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.

*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newsriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
--------	-------------------------

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KMB004	World Music	Diverse Learners
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text	Curriculum Studies 1 (see list 1)
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1	Curriculum Studies Unit Options (see list 4)
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1	Designated Unit: EDP441
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2	
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2	
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures	
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design	
	* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.	
Performance Studies		
KRB120	Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre	
KRB220	The Scenographic Divide	
KTB101	20th Century Performance	
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene	
KTB104	Performance Innovation	
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form	
KTB204	Understanding Performance	
KTB207	Staging Australia	
KTB210	Creative Industries Management	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals	
	* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.	
	* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.	
Visual Arts		
KVB102	Modernism	
KVB103	Australian Art	
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice	
KVB105	Drawing for Design	
KVB106	Drawing for Animation	
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture	
KVB110	2D Media and Processes	
KVB111	3D Media and Processes	
KVB211	Post 1945 Art	
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design	
KVB213	Graphic Investigation	
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues	
KVB306	Video Art and Culture	
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture	
Senior Years Full Time Course structure - Semester One Entry		
Semester 1		
EDP415	Engaging Diverse Learners	
EDP441	Senior Years Field Studies 1: Engaging	
Semester 2		
EDP416	The Professional Practice of Educators	
EDP442	Senior Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators	
	Curriculum Studies 2 (see list 2)	
	Curriculum Studies 3 (see list 3)	
	Students should enrol in EDP442 in their final semester of study.	
	Designated Unit: EDP442	
List 1 Curriculum Studies 1		
CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1	
	Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP402.	
CLP408	English Education Curriculum Studies 1	
CLP411	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 1	
	Students enrolling in the Languages Education teaching area must contact the Student Affairs Officer on 07 3138 3408 or sa.education@qut.edu.au before enrolling.	
CLP414	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1	
	Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP414.	
CLP422	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1	
KDP201	Dance Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KDB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.	
KMP201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KMB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.	
KTP201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KTB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.	
KVP301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KVB301 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.	
MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1	

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

MDP459 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP459.

List 2 Curriculum Studies 2

CLP403 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
CLP404 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
CLP406 Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
CLP409 English Education Curriculum Studies 2
CLP412 Languages Education Curriculum Studies 2
CLP415 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)
CLP416 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)
CLP417 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)
MDP457 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDP460 Science Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDP463 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2
MDP462 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
MDP464 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2
MDP465 Physics Curriculum Studies 2
CLP423 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDP462 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
MDP463 Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2
MDP464 Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2
MDP465 Physics Curriculum Studies 2
KTP202 Drama Curriculum Studies 2
KDP202 Dance Curriculum Studies 2
KMP202 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2
KVP302 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2

List 3 Curriculum Studies 3

CLP407 Business Education Curriculum Studies 3
Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP407.
CLP410 English Education Curriculum Studies 3
CLP413 Languages Education Curriculum Studies 3
CLP418 Social Education Curriculum Studies 3
Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP418.
CLP424 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 3
KDP203 Dance Curriculum Studies 3
KMP203 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3

KTP203 Drama Curriculum Studies 3
KVP303 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3
MDP458 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 3
MDP461 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP461

List 4 Curriculum Unit Options

CLP400 Middle Years: Multiliteracies
CLP401 Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE
CLP402 Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP403 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
CLP404 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
CLP406 Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
CLP409 English Education Curriculum Studies 2
Students taking this unit as an elective do not need to complete CLP408, but must have at least 48 credit points of appropriate discipline studies. Students must contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3408 for course progression advice before enrolling in this unit.
CLP414 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP415 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)
CLP416 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)
CLP417 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)
CLP419 Social Education Curriculum - Senior History
CLP421 Primary Lote Curriculum Studies
Students with a second teaching area in languages enrol in this unit.
CLP422 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1
KDP201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1
KDP205 Dance in Education
Not offered in 2011
KMP101 Music (Primary / Instrumental) Curriculum Studies 1
Only students in the Music (Secondary) teaching area can enrol in this unit.
KMP201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
KTP201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1
KVP301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
MDP452 Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings
MDP453 Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology
Not offered semester 1, 2011
MDP456 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP459 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
SPP400 Classroom and Behaviour Management

- SPP401 Classroom Assessment Practices
- SPP403 Enhancing Your Teaching Practice

Potential Careers:

Choreographer, Dance Teacher, Dancer, Educator, Higher Education Worker, Secondary School Teacher, Teacher.

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) (KK34/ED38)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 years; or 4 years with GDipEd (3 year BFA Dance, Drama or Visual Arts study areas only + 1 year GDipEd)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 429172

Past rank cut-off: 86

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288 cp

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 cp

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies

Discipline coordinator: Dr Sandra Gattenhof

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

QUT offers four-year dual awards that qualify graduates for registration as secondary teachers in Queensland and for employment in education and related creative industries fields.

This dual award is structured to enable you to spend your first three years immersed in your creative discipline. As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation. Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

In this course you will explore your creativity by developing a broad range of skills, incorporating live and mediated performance, physical theatre, applied performance, and processes which are innovative and experimental. These skills are contextualised by studies in theatre history and theory. Once completed, you will proceed seamlessly into 12 months of specialised teacher training.

You will sample life as an educator prior to commencing your graduate diploma with foundation units in education studies which include practical school-based experiences during your creative industries degree.

You will also have the opportunity to choose minor studies in one other discipline during your first three years which will give you the advantage of undertaking study in a second teaching area, thereby increasing your teaching options.

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Career Opportunities

This four-year dual degree qualifies graduates for registration as secondary teachers in Queensland and for employment in education and related Creative Industries fields.

Graduates work as directors, performers, producers, playwrights, arts administrators, community artists and youth arts workers.

Some use their applied theatre skills in corporate training settings. Many are self employed and undertake project work in a variety of these areas.

Course Design

This dual degree is structured to enable you to spend your first three years immersed in Drama and then, once completed, proceed seamlessly into 12 months of specialised teacher training in your fourth year.

You will sample life as an educator prior to commencing the fourth year with foundation units in education studies which will include practical school-based field experience.

You will also have the opportunity to choose minor studies in one other discipline during your first three years which will give you the advantage of being able to undertake study in a second teaching area and increase your teaching options. There are a large number of available second teaching areas which include drama, English, languages, mathematics, music, visual arts, business, social sciences and science education.

Why choose this course?

The Creative Industries Faculty and the Faculty of Education have an enviable reputation, developed over almost 50 years, as the leading provider in Queensland of outstanding teacher practitioners in the visual and

performing arts.

The Drama course incorporates cutting-edge approaches to devising, directing and designing live performance. You will be encouraged to explore new performance forms that incorporate technology, new media, film and installation.

There is an emphasis on the entrepreneurial artist. You will develop skills in event production and project management, and learn how you can secure funding for your projects.

You will develop transferable skills such as leadership and collaboration, as well as presentation skills including vocal technique and command of a space—skills which prepare you for the workforce in many careers.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Professional Recognition

This course meets the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. It is recognised nationally and internationally, however additional requirements may be needed for some locations.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2011

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies selected from:

* Drama Education Minor; PLUS a Second Teaching Area (recommended) or a Minor or 48 credit points of Unit Options

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KTB101 20th Century Performance
- KTB102 Process Drama
- KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KTB104 Performance Innovation
- KTB105 Production 1: Story Making
- KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 2, Semester 1

- KTB205 Production 2: the Collaborative Artist
- SELECT Either KTB206 or KTB210:
- KTB206 The Creating Body

- KTB210 Creative Industries Management
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

- KTB207 Staging Australia
- SELECT Either KTB209 or KTB211:
- KTB209 Applied Performance
- KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

- KTB204 Understanding Performance
- SELECT Either KTB301 or KTB306:
- KTB301 Performing Self
- KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

- KTB303 Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting
- KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see below)

Year 4, Semester 1 and 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429172) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Complementary Studies Option - Drama Education Minor

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- SELECT One of the following two units:
- KTB201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1
- A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
- SELECT One of the following two units:
- SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

A Complementary Studies unit

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies selected from:

* Drama Education Minor; PLUS a Second Teaching Area (recommended) or a Minor or 48 credit points of Unit Options

Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

Year 1, Semester 2

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB105	Production 1: Story Making
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 2, Semester 1

KTB205	Production 2: the Collaborative Artist
SELECT	Either KTB206 or KTB210:
KTB206	The Creating Body
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
SELECT	A Complementary Studies unit
SELECT	A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

KTB207	Staging Australia
SELECT	Either KTB209 or KTB211:
KTB209	Applied Performance
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
SELECT	A Complementary Studies unit
SELECT	A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

KTB204	Understanding Performance
SELECT	Either KTB301 or KTB306:
KTB301	Performing Self
KTB306	Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
SELECT	A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see below)
SELECT	A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

KTB303	Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting
--------	---

KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see below)

SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see below)

Year 4, Semester 1 and 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429172) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Complementary Studies Option - Drama Education Minor

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB036	Introduction To Education
SELECT	One of the following two units:
KTB201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1
	A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB037	Introduction To Educational Sites
SELECT	One of the following two units:
SPB012	Classroom and Behaviour Management
	A Complementary Studies unit

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies selected from:

* Drama Education Minor; PLUS a Second Teaching Area (recommended) or a Minor or 48 credit points of Unit Options

Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

Year 1, Semester 2

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB105	Production 1: Story Making
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Year 2, Semester 1

KTB205	Production 2: the Collaborative Artist
SELECT	Either KTB206 or KTB210:

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KTB206 The Creating Body
 KTB210 Creative Industries Management
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

KTB207 Staging Australia
 SELECT Either KTB209 or KTB211:
 KTB209 Applied Performance
 KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 1

KTB204 Understanding Performance
 SELECT Either KTB301 or KTB306:
 KTB301 Performing Self
 KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended:
 a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see
 below)
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended:
 a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see
 below)

Year 3, Semester 2

KTB303 Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting
 KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended:
 a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see
 below)
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended:
 a unit from the Drama Education Minor - see
 below)

Year 4, Semester 1 and 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429172) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Complementary Studies Option - Drama Education Minor

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB036 Introduction To Education
 SELECT One of the following two units:
 KTB201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1
 A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
 SELECT One of the following two units:

SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
 A Complementary Studies unit

Second Teaching Area Units

Dance (DAN) (48 credit points)

Please note: An audition is required in orientation week. Please contact dance@qut.edu.au for further information.

KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
 KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
 KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
 KDB108 World Dance
 KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

Drama (DRA) (48 credit points)

KTB101 20th Century Performance
 KTB102 Process Drama
 KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
 KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
 KTB207 Staging Australia
 KTB209 Applied Performance

English (ENG) (48 credit points)

SELECT A Required Unit - either CLB320 or KWB108:
 CLB320 Studies In Language
 KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 SELECT Two units from the Literary, Cultural and Language Studies units:
 CLB321 Writing Workshop
 CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching
 CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
 OR
 KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 KWB109 Writing Australia
 KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
 KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
 KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
 SELECT A Film and Media unit:
 KPB109 Film and TV History
 KPB206 International Cinema
 KPB212 Australian Film and TV
 NOTE: * CLB321, CLB322, CLB323/KWB206, KWB208 and KWB209 are recommended.
 * KPB203 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or prior.

Film and Media (FMS) (48 credit points)

SELECT Both KPB101 and KPB109:

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB109	Film and TV History
SELECT	Two of the following units:
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB203	Australian Film
KPB212	Australian Film and TV
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice

Geography (48 credit points)

Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies *Note: HHB107, HHB127, HHB228, HHB229, HHB244, HHB250, HHB251 and HHB269 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

History (48 credit points)

Note: Students should seek to select units from each of areas of Australian, Asian, European and the Ancient World. Students should check with the Faculty on availability of units.

Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units

CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe *Note: HHB109, HHB121, HHB122, HHB237, HHB238, HHB239, HHB245, HHB246, HHB248, HHB253, HHB257, HHB258, HHB259, HHB260, HHB261, HHB315 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Languages other than English

Indonesian

INDN1000	Introductory Indonesian A (University of Queensland)
INDN1001	Introductory Indonesian B (University of Queensland)

INDN2000	Intermediate Indonesian A (University of Queensland)
INDN2001	Intermediate Indonesian B (University of Queensland) Japanese
JAPN1013	Japanese 1A standard (University of Queensland)
JAPN1023	Japanese 1B standard (University of Queensland)
JAPN2013	Japanese 2A standard (University of Queensland)
JAPN2023	Japanese 2B standard (University of Queensland) French

FREN1010	Introductory French A (University of Queensland)
FREN1020	Introductory French B (University of Queensland)
FREN2010	Intermediate French A (University of Queensland)
FREN2020	Intermediate French B (University of Queensland) German
GRMN1010	Introductory German Language 1 (University of Queensland)
GRMN1020	Introductory German Language 2 (University of Queensland)
GRMN2010	Continuing German Language 1 (University of Queensland)
GRMN2020	Continuing German Language 2 (University of Queensland) *Note: HHB coded language units will be permitted to count towards the relevant language unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Music (Secondary) (48 credit points)

KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
SELECT	Either KMB129 or KMB200:
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures

Visual Arts (ART) (48 credit points)

KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
SELECT	Either KVB102 or KVB211:
KVB102	Modernism
KVB211	Post 1945 Art

Creative Industries Minor Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MINORS

* Minors offered by other faculties can be

accessed through 'University Wide Minor Options' and 'Language Minor Options'. Some minors to consider include: Advertising, Architectural Studies, Collaborative Digital Design, Game Design, Entrepreneurship, Information Technology, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interior Design Studies, International Business, Lighting, Management, Marketing, Mathematics, and Public Relations.

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 48 credit points (normally four 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a minor, following semester of offer and unit prerequisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

Advanced Interactive Media

Description: This minor focuses on the design of interactive projects at the intersection of social and tangible media. Classes across the minor employ studio based approaches to teaching and learning, and as such provide students with space to develop their design practice through engaging project briefs.

- KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
- KIB205 Programming for Visual Designers and Artists
- KIB309 Embodied Interactions
- KIB314 Tangible Media

Animation

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide you with a broad understanding of animation through the combination of units that encompass drawing for animation with a unit that addresses computer animation processes. This is then contextualized through Animation Practices, which covers the history of animation and considers the cultural significance of the form, and the diversity of practices.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics
- KIB108 Animation History and Practices
- KIB203 Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
- KIB225 Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
- KVB105 Drawing for Design
- KVB106 Drawing for Animation

Art History

Description: This minor presents an introduction to the Second major art movements and issues in twentieth- and twenty-first century art. It actively fosters skills of visual and textual literacy by combining both

in a coherent package of study. It will supplement the study for those interested in the arts as well as cognate disciplines such as design, fashion, media and architecture.

- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB103 Australian Art
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art
- KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues

Art, Design and Architecture

Description: This minor introduces you to the cognate disciplines of art, design and architecture. Aspiring practitioners who wish to understand the historical and intellectual traditions of their fields will benefit from this minor, as will those who are considering future honours and postgraduate study in this field.

- DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century
- DEB202 Introducing Design History
- KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Audience and User Research

Description: The value of much creative and business activity is determined by its success with audiences and users and the ability to understand and research the people who engage with your outputs is vital. This minor provides you with a conceptual understanding of how audiences use media and cultural products and teaches practical skills in conducting qualitative and quantitative audience research.

- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- KCB301 Media Audiences

Communication for the Professions

Description: This minor provides you with opportunity to understand the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KCB302 Political Communication
- KCB304 Designing Communication Resources
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Creative Writing

Description: This minor aims to prepare you with skills and knowledge in the area of creative writing and to enhance your critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB313	Novel and Memoir

* Please note: KWB204 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Dance Studies

Description: This minor provides the opportunity to approach dance as a subject for critical, analytical and contextual study.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Digital Media

Description: This minor provides you with the opportunity to understand the guiding principles behind new modes of communication and creative industries practice.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

Drama

Description: This minor provides you with introductory concepts and practices underpinning contemporary performance-making.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB305	The Entrepreneurial Artist

Entertainment

Description: This minor provides you with an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences and an understanding both of business and creative processes.

BSB126	Marketing
--------	-----------

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Note: KWB102 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Fashion

Description: This minor will provide you with an in depth knowledge and understanding of the history, theory and context of international fashion.

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion

Graphic Design

Description: This minor aims to prepare you with skills and knowledge in the area of visual design and communication for a range of print and electronic media contexts. It will provide you with a foundation in the conceptual and theoretical aspects of visual communication, graphic design and print media, and the technical skills required to apply them in studio projects.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB230	Interface and Information Design
KIB335	Typography and Illustration
KIB338	Print Media
KVB204	Graphic Design

Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This minor aims to provide you with a foundational understanding of the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media, including an introduction to visual communication, print media, web and interactive media and temporal digital media formats.

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media

Journalism

Description: This minor will introduce you to a range of key journalistic principles, approaches and writing styles.

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry

KJB224 Feature Writing

towards this unit set.

Literature

Description: This minor will provide you with a thorough grounding in a range of texts, literary, cultural and popular.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 - KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
 - KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
 - KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
 - KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 - KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
- * Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count towards this unit set. KWB109, KWB206 and KWB208 are permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.
- * KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Modern and Popular Literature and Culture

Description: This minor will provide you with a thorough grounding in a range of modern, cultural and popular texts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KWB109 Writing Australia
 - KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 - KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
 - KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
 - KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 - KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
- * Please note: KWB108 is permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.
- * KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Music Studies

Description: This minor provides you with understandings of new directions in music across styles, genres, cultures, disciplines and beliefs.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
 - KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
 - KMB004 World Music
 - KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
 - KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures
- * Please note: KMB002 is permitted to count

Performance Events and Festivals

Description: This minor provides you with understandings and skills in creative industries performance and management.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following units. Only one unit may be selected from BSB126, KCB103 or KWB106:

- KTB101 20th Century Performance
- KTB207 Staging Australia
- KTB210 Creative Industries Management
- KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
- KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
- SELECT One unit from either BSB126, KCB103 or KWB106:
- BSB126 Marketing
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Professional Writing, Publishing and Editing

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide you with skills and knowledge in a variety of genres in the area of professional writing and to understand the demands of the writing and publishing industry.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
- KWB304 Editing and Developing the Manuscript

Scenography

Description: This minor will provide you with the practical and theoretical skills associated with the scenographic arts. It has been designed to deliver a learning model that imparts broad design related skills for live performance. The focus will be on the traditional arts of model making, text analysis and drafting, incorporating contemporary approaches to current scenographic demands in the industry. These include the creation and control of time based media content and the display of the moving image.

Note: This minor is only available to Creative Industries Faculty single degree and IF27 students.

- KRB120 Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
- KRB121 Visual Theatre
- KRB220 The Scenographic Divide
- KRB221 Intermedial Applications for the Theatre

Please note: KRB220 and KRB221 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Screen Studies

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide students with an understanding of film and media, and their influence in social and cultural contexts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KPB109 Film and TV History
- KPB112 TV and Film Genres
- KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice
- KPB206 International Cinema
- KPB212 Australian Film and TV

* Please note: KPB203 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Sound Design

Description: This minor introduces you to the practical world of sound production tools and techniques together with a secure theoretical underpinning.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
- KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
- KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- KMB252 Multi-Platform Sound Design

* Please note: Units completed as part of the Sound Studies minor (KKB004, KMB106, and KMB301) are permitted to towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Television

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide students with theoretical and practical understandings of television production, distribution and reception.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
- KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
- KPB112 TV and Film Genres
- KPB202 Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment
- KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television
- KPB313 How to be a Producer*

*This unit will be offered from 2012

Visual Arts Practice

Description: This minor introduces you to the essential principles of visual literacy. You will develop the fundamental skills of working with 2D and 3D media and understand the frameworks of display and audience engagement in the visual arts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
- KVB110 2D Media and Processes
- KVB111 3D Media and Processes
- KVB200 Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
- KVB213 Graphic Investigation

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

- * you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements
- * you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.
- * you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
- * the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
- * some units are subject to quota restrictions
- * KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- KWB109 Writing Australia
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
- KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
- KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
- KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
- KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
- KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Entertainment

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Faculty

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

Please note the following unit changes:

*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.

*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design

* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Performance Studies

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

<p>KRB120 Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre</p> <p>KRB220 The Scenographic Divide</p> <p>KTB101 20th Century Performance</p> <p>KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene</p> <p>KTB104 Performance Innovation</p> <p>KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form</p> <p>KTB204 Understanding Performance</p> <p>KTB207 Staging Australia</p> <p>KTB210 Creative Industries Management</p> <p>KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals</p> <p>* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.</p> <p>* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.</p>	<p>List 1 Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>CLP402 Business Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP402.</p> <p>CLP408 English Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>CLP411 Languages Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>Students enrolling in the Languages Education teaching area must contact the Student Affairs Officer on 07 3138 3408 or sa.education@qut.edu.au before enrolling.</p> <p>CLP414 Social Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP414.</p>
---	---

Visual Arts

<p>KVB102 Modernism</p> <p>KVB103 Australian Art</p> <p>KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice</p> <p>KVB105 Drawing for Design</p> <p>KVB106 Drawing for Animation</p> <p>KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture</p> <p>KVB110 2D Media and Processes</p> <p>KVB111 3D Media and Processes</p> <p>KVB211 Post 1945 Art</p> <p>KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design</p> <p>KVB213 Graphic Investigation</p> <p>KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues</p> <p>KVB306 Video Art and Culture</p> <p>KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture</p>	<p>CLP422 Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>KDP201 Dance Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KDB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.</p> <p>KMP201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KMB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.</p> <p>KTP201 Drama Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KTB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.</p> <p>KVP301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KVB301 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.</p>
--	---

Senior Years Full Time Course structure - Semester One Entry

Semester 1

<p>EDP415 Engaging Diverse Learners</p> <p>EDP441 Senior Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners</p> <p>Curriculum Studies 1 (see list 1)</p> <p>Curriculum Studies Unit Options (see list 4)</p> <p>Designated Unit: EDP441</p>	<p>MDP456 Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>MDP459 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1</p> <p>Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP459.</p>
---	--

List 2 Curriculum Studies 2

Semester 2

<p>EDP416 The Professional Practice of Educators</p> <p>EDP442 Senior Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators</p> <p>Curriculum Studies 2 (see list 2)</p> <p>Curriculum Studies 3 (see list 3)</p> <p>Students should enrol in EDP442 in their final semester of study.</p> <p>Designated Unit: EDP442</p>	<p>CLP403 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)</p> <p>CLP404 Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)</p> <p>CLP406 Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies</p> <p>CLP409 English Education Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>CLP412 Languages Education Curriculum Studies 2</p> <p>CLP415 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)</p> <p>CLP416 Social Education Curriculum Studies 2</p>
---	---

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

CLP417	(History) Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)	CLP406	Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
MDP457	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP409	English Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDP460	Science Education Curriculum Studies 2		Students taking this unit as an elective do not need to complete CLP408, but must have at least 48 credit points of appropriate discipline studies. Students must contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3408 for course progression advice before enrolling in this unit.
MDP463	Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2	CLP414	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP462	Biology Curriculum Studies 2	CLP415	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)
MDP464	Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2	CLP416	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)
MDP465	Physics Curriculum Studies 2	CLP417	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)
CLP423	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP419	Social Education Curriculum - Senior History
MDP462	Biology Curriculum Studies 2	CLP421	Primary Lote Curriculum Studies
MDP463	Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2		Students with a second teaching area in languages enrol in this unit.
MDP464	Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2	CLP422	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP465	Physics Curriculum Studies 2	KDP201	Dance Curriculum Studies 1
KTP202	Drama Curriculum Studies 2	KDP205	Dance in Education
KDP202	Dance Curriculum Studies 2		Not offered in 2011
KMP202	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2	KMP101	Music (Primary / Instrumental) Curriculum Studies 1
KVP302	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2		Only students in the Music (Secondary) teaching area can enrol in this unit.
List 3 Curriculum Studies 3			
CLP407	Business Education Curriculum Studies 3	KMP201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP407.	KTP201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1
CLP410	English Education Curriculum Studies 3	KVP301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
CLP413	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 3	MDP452	Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings
CLP418	Social Education Curriculum Studies 3	MDP453	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology
	Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP418.		Not offered semester 1, 2011
CLP424	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 3	MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
KDP203	Dance Curriculum Studies 3	MDP459	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
KMP203	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3	SPP400	Classroom and Behaviour Management
KTP203	Drama Curriculum Studies 3	SPP401	Classroom Assessment Practices
KVP303	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3	SPP403	Enhancing Your Teaching Practice
MDP458	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 3		Potential Careers:
MDP461	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3		Actor, Drama Teacher, Higher Education Worker, Secondary School Teacher, Stage Manager, Teacher, Theatre Lighting, Theatre Professionals.
	Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP461		

List 4 Curriculum Unit Options

CLP400	Middle Years: Multiliteracies
CLP401	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE
CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP403	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
CLP404	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) (KK34/ED38)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 060810B

Course duration (full-time): 3 years; or 4 years with GDipEd (3 year BFA (Dance, Drama or Visual Arts) + 1 year GDipEd)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,500 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 429152

Past rank cut-off: Admission to course is based on Additional Entry Requirements.

Past OP cut-off: Admission to course is based on Additional Entry Requirements.

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288 cp

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 cp

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies

Discipline coordinator: Dr Courtney Pedersen

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Creative Industries Faculty has an enviable reputation as a leading provider in Queensland of outstanding teacher practitioners in the visual and performing arts.

In partnership with the Faculty of Education, the Faculty offers four-year degree programs in Dance, Drama, Music or Visual Arts that qualify graduates for registration as teachers and for employment in allied areas.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Additional Entry Requirements

For Additional Entry requirements please visit the Creative Industries website

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Career Opportunities

This four-year dual degree qualifies graduates for registration as secondary teachers in Queensland and for employment in education and related Creative Industries fields.

Course Design

This dual degree is structured to enable you to spend your first three years immersed in Drama and then, once completed, proceed seamlessly into 12 months of specialised teacher training in your fourth year.

You will sample life as an educator prior to commencing the fourth year with foundation units in education studies which will include practical school-based field experience.

You will also have the opportunity to choose minor studies in one other discipline during your first three years which will give you the advantage of being able to undertake study in a second teaching area and increase your teaching options. There are a large number of available second teaching areas which include dance, English, languages, mathematics, music, visual arts, business, social sciences and science education.

Why choose this course?

The Creative Industries Faculty and its partner the Faculty of Education have an enviable reputation, developed over almost 50 years, as the leading provider in Queensland of outstanding teacher practitioners in the visual and performing arts. This course, introduced for the first time in 2008, combines in-depth training in creative industries and education.

Professional Recognition

This course meets the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. It is recognised nationally and internationally, however additional requirements may be needed for some locations.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Course structure for students who commenced in 2011

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in the course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies selected from:

* Art Education Minor; PLUS a Second

Teaching Area (recommended) or a Minor or 48 credit points of Unit Options

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB120 Studio Art Practice 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KVB103 Australian Art
- KVB121 Studio Art Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1

- KIB104 Digital Media
- KVB220 Studio Art Practice 3
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

- KVB221 Studio Art Practice 4
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT Either KVB108 or KVB211:
- KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art

Year 3, Semester 1

- KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

- SELECT Either KVB306 or KVB307:
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture
- KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429152) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Complementary Studies Option - Art Education Minor

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- SELECT One of the following two units:
- KVB301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
- A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
- SELECT One of the following two units:
- SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
- A Complementary Studies unit

Course structure for students who commenced in 2010

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in the course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies selected from:

* Art Education Minor; PLUS a Second Teaching Area (recommended) or a Minor or 48 credit points of Unit Options

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB120 Studio Art Practice 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KVB103 Australian Art
- KVB121 Studio Art Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1

- KIB104 Digital Media
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- KVB220 Studio Art Practice 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- KVB221 Studio Art Practice 4
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT Either KVB108 or KVB211:
- KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art

Year 3, Semester 1

- KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

- SELECT Either KVB306 or KVB307:
 KVB306 Video Art and Culture
 KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429152) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Complementary Studies Option - Art Education Minor

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
 SELECT One of the following two units:
 KVB301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
 A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
 SELECT One of the following two units:
 SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
 A Complementary Studies unit

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in the course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies selected from:

* Art Education Minor; PLUS a Second Teaching Area (recommended) or a Minor or 48 credit points of Unit Options

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
 KVB102 Modernism
 KVB120 Studio Art Practice 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
 KVB103 Australian Art
 KVB121 Studio Art Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1

- KIB104 Digital Media
 KVB220 Studio Art Practice 3
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

- KVB221 Studio Art Practice 4
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
 SELECT Either KVB108 or KVB211:
 KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
 KVB211 Post 1945 Art

Year 3, Semester 1

- KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

- SELECT Either KVB306 or KVB307:
 KVB306 Video Art and Culture
 KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)
 SELECT A Complementary Studies unit (recommended: a unit from the Visual Arts Education Minor - see below)

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429152) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Complementary Studies Option - Art Education Minor

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
 SELECT One of the following two units:
 KVB301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
 A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
 SELECT One of the following two units:
 SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
 A Complementary Studies unit

Course structure for students who commenced in 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
 KVB102 Modernism
 KVB120 Studio Art Practice 1

Year 1, Semester 2

KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
 KVB103 Australian Art
 KVB121 Studio Art Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1

KVB200 Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
 KVB220 Studio Art Practice 3
 SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option

Year 2, Semester 2

KVB221 Studio Art Practice 4
 SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option
 SELECT Either KVB108 or KVB211:
 KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
 KVB211 Post 1945 Art

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB036 Introduction To Education
 KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
 SELECT Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option
 SELECT One of the following two options:
 KVB301 Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
 Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
 SELECT: A Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option
 SELECT Either KVB306 or KVB307:
 KVB306 Video Art and Culture
 KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture
 SELECT One of the following two options:
 SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
 A Second Teaching Area Unit or a Unit Option

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429152) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Second Teaching Area Units

Dance (DAN) (48 credit points)

Please note: An audition is required in orientation week. Please contact dance@qut.edu.au for further information.

KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
 KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
 KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
 KDB108 World Dance
 KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

Drama (DRA) (48 credit points)

KTB101 20th Century Performance
 KTB102 Process Drama
 KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
 KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
 KTB207 Staging Australia
 KTB209 Applied Performance

English (ENG) (48 credit points)

SELECT A Required Unit - either CLB320 or KWB108:
 CLB320 Studies In Language
 KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 SELECT Two units from the Literary, Cultural and Language Studies units:
 CLB321 Writing Workshop
 CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching
 CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
 OR
 KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 KWB109 Writing Australia
 KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
 KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
 KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
 SELECT A Film and Media unit:
 KPB109 Film and TV History
 KPB206 International Cinema
 KPB212 Australian Film and TV
 NOTE: * CLB321, CLB322, CLB323/KWB206, KWB208 and KWB209 are recommended.
 * KPB203 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or prior.

Film and Media (FMS) (48 credit points)

SELECT Both KPB101 and KPB109:
 KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
 KPB109 Film and TV History
 SELECT Two of the following units:
 KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB203	Australian Film
KPB212	Australian Film and TV
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice

Geography (48 credit points)

	Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
	No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
	*Note: HHB107, HHB127, HHB228, HHB229, HHB244, HHB250, HHB251 and HHB269 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

History (48 credit points)

	Note: Students should seek to select units from each of areas of Australian, Asian, European and the Ancient World. Students should check with the Faculty on availability of units.
	Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
	No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
	*Note: HHB109, HHB121, HHB122, HHB237, HHB238, HHB239, HHB245, HHB246, HHB248, HHB253, HHB257, HHB258, HHB259, HHB260, HHB261, HHB315 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Languages other than English

	Indonesian
INDN1000	Introductory Indonesian A (University of Queensland)
INDN1001	Introductory Indonesian B (University of Queensland)
INDN2000	Intermediate Indonesian A (University of Queensland)
INDN2001	Intermediate Indonesian B (University of Queensland)
	Japanese
JAPN1013	Japanese 1A standard (University of

	Queensland)
JAPN1023	Japanese 1B standard (University of Queensland)
JAPN2013	Japanese 2A standard (University of Queensland)
JAPN2023	Japanese 2B standard (University of Queensland)
	French

FREN1010	Introductory French A (University of Queensland)
FREN1020	Introductory French B (University of Queensland)
FREN2010	Intermediate French A (University of Queensland)
FREN2020	Intermediate French B (University of Queensland)
	German
GRMN1010	Introductory German Language 1 (University of Queensland)
GRMN1020	Introductory German Language 2 (University of Queensland)
GRMN2010	Continuing German Language 1 (University of Queensland)
GRMN2020	Continuing German Language 2 (University of Queensland)
	*Note: HHB coded language units will be permitted to count towards the relevant language unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Music (Secondary) (48 credit points)

KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
SELECT	Either KMB129 or KMB200:
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures

Visual Arts (ART) (48 credit points)

KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
SELECT	Either KVB102 or KVB211:
KVB102	Modernism
KVB211	Post 1945 Art

Creative Industries Minor Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MINORS

* Minors offered by other faculties can be accessed through 'University Wide Minor Options' and 'Language Minor Options'. Some minors to consider include: Advertising, Architectural Studies, Collaborative Digital Design, Game Design, Entrepreneurship, Information Technology, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interior Design Studies, International Business, Lighting, Management,

Marketing, Mathematics, and Public Relations. Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 48 credit points (normally four 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a minor, following semester of offer and unit prerequisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

- KVB211 Post 1945 Art
- KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues

Art, Design and Architecture

Description: This minor introduces you to the cognate disciplines of art, design and architecture. Aspiring practitioners who wish to understand the historical and intellectual traditions of their fields will benefit from this minor, as will those who are considering future honours and postgraduate study in this field.

- DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century
- DEB202 Introducing Design History
- KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Audience and User Research

Description: The value of much creative and business activity is determined by its success with audiences and users and the ability to understand and research the people who engage with your outputs is vital. This minor provides you with a conceptual understanding of how audiences use media and cultural products and teaches practical skills in conducting qualitative and quantitative audience research.

- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- KCB301 Media Audiences

Communication for the Professions

Description: This minor provides you with opportunity to understand the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KCB302 Political Communication
- KCB304 Designing Communication Resources
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Creative Writing

Description: This minor aims to prepare you with skills and knowledge in the area of creative writing and to enhance your critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

Advanced Interactive Media

Description: This minor focuses on the design of interactive projects at the intersection of social and tangible media. Classes across the minor employ studio based approaches to teaching and learning, and as such provide students with space to develop their design practice through engaging project briefs.

- KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
- KIB205 Programming for Visual Designers and Artists
- KIB309 Embodied Interactions
- KIB314 Tangible Media

Animation

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide you with a broad understanding of animation through the combination of units that encompass drawing for animation with a unit that addresses computer animation processes. This is then contextualized through Animation Practices, which covers the history of animation and considers the cultural significance of the form, and the diversity of practices.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics
- KIB108 Animation History and Practices
- KIB203 Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
- KIB225 Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
- KVB105 Drawing for Design
- KVB106 Drawing for Animation

Art History

Description: This minor presents an introduction to the Second major art movements and issues in twentieth- and twenty-first century art. It actively fosters skills of visual and textual literacy by combining both in a coherent package of study. It will supplement the study for those interested in the arts as well as cognate disciplines such as design, fashion, media and architecture.

- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB103 Australian Art

KWB313 Novel and Memoir
 * Please note: KWB204 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

towards this study package if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Dance Studies

Description: This minor provides the opportunity to approach dance as a subject for critical, analytical and contextual study.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB204 Australian Dance
- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

Digital Media

Description: This minor provides you with the opportunity to understand the guiding principles behind new modes of communication and creative industries practice.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
- KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
- KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Drama

Description: This minor provides you with introductory concepts and practices underpinning contemporary performance-making.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
- KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- KTB104 Performance Innovation
- KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
- KTB204 Understanding Performance
- KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

Entertainment

Description: This minor provides you with an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences and an understanding both of business and creative processes.

- BSB126 Marketing
- KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment
- KXB102 Global Entertainment
- KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Note: KWB102 will be permitted to count

Fashion

Description: This minor will provide you with an in depth knowledge and understanding of the history, theory and context of international fashion.

- KFB103 Introduction to Fashion
- KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
- KFB206 Fashion and Modernity
- KFB207 Contemporary Fashion

Graphic Design

Description: This minor aims to prepare you with skills and knowledge in the area of visual design and communication for a range of print and electronic media contexts. It will provide you with a foundation in the conceptual and theoretical aspects of visual communication, graphic design and print media, and the technical skills required to apply them in studio projects.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB230 Interface and Information Design
- KIB335 Typography and Illustration
- KIB338 Print Media
- KVB204 Graphic Design

Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This minor aims to provide you with a foundational understanding of the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media, including an introduction to visual communication, print media, web and interactive media and temporal digital media formats.

- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB102 Visual Interactions
- KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
- KIB104 Digital Media

Journalism

Description: This minor will introduce you to a range of key journalistic principles, approaches and writing styles.

- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- KJB224 Feature Writing

Literature

Description: This minor will provide you with a thorough grounding in a range of texts, literary, cultural and popular.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 - KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
 - KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
 - KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
 - KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 - KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
- * Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count towards this unit set. KWB109, KWB206 and KWB208 are permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.
- * KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Modern and Popular Literature and Culture

Description: This minor will provide you with a thorough grounding in a range of modern, cultural and popular texts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KWB109 Writing Australia
 - KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 - KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
 - KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
 - KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 - KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
- * Please note: KWB108 is permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.
- * KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Music Studies

Description: This minor provides you with understandings of new directions in music across styles, genres, cultures, disciplines and beliefs.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
 - KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
 - KMB004 World Music
 - KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
 - KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures
- * Please note: KMB002 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Performance Events and Festivals

Description: This minor provides you with understandings and skills in creative industries performance and management.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following units. Only one unit may be selected from BSB126, KCB103 or KWB106:

- KTB101 20th Century Performance
- KTB207 Staging Australia
- KTB210 Creative Industries Management
- KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
- KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
- SELECT One unit from either BSB126, KCB103 or KWB106:
- BSB126 Marketing
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Professional Writing, Publishing and Editing

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide you with skills and knowledge in a variety of genres in the area of professional writing and to understand the demands of the writing and publishing industry.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
- KWB304 Editing and Developing the Manuscript

Scenography

Description: This minor will provide you with the practical and theoretical skills associated with the scenographic arts. It has been designed to deliver a learning model that imparts broad design related skills for live performance. The focus will be on the traditional arts of model making, text analysis and drafting, incorporating contemporary approaches to current scenographic demands in the industry. These include the creation and control of time based media content and the display of the moving image.

Note: This minor is only available to Creative Industries Faculty single degree and IF27 students.

- KRB120 Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
- KRB121 Visual Theatre
- KRB220 The Scenographic Divide
- KRB221 Intermedial Applications for the Theatre

Please note: KRB220 and KRB221 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Screen Studies

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide students with an understanding of film and media, and their influence in social and cultural contexts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KPB109 Film and TV History
 - KPB112 TV and Film Genres
 - KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice
 - KPB206 International Cinema
 - KPB212 Australian Film and TV
- * Please note: KPB203 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Sound Design

Description: This minor introduces you to the practical world of sound production tools and techniques together with a secure theoretical underpinning.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
 - KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
 - KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
 - KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
 - KMB252 Multi-Platform Sound Design
- * Please note: Units completed as part of the Sound Studies minor (KKB004, KMB106, and KMB301) are permitted to towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Television

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide students with theoretical and practical understandings of television production, distribution and reception.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
 - KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
 - KPB112 TV and Film Genres
 - KPB202 Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment
 - KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television
 - KPB313 How to be a Producer*
- *This unit will be offered from 2012

Visual Arts Practice

Description: This minor introduces you to the essential principles of visual literacy. You will develop the fundamental skills of working with 2D and 3D media and understand the frameworks of display and audience engagement in the visual arts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
- KVB110 2D Media and Processes
- KVB111 3D Media and Processes
- KVB200 Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
- KVB213 Graphic Investigation

Visual Arts Unit Options

Unit Options

- NOTE: The below units are available as unit options for Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) students who have passed KVB221 Studio Art Practice 4
- KVB320 Studio Project 1
 - KVB321 Studio Project 2

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

- Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.
- These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.
- Rules for selecting Unit Options:
- * you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements
 - * you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.
 - * you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
 - * the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
 - * some units are subject to quota restrictions
 - * KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
 - KWB102 Media Writing
 - KWB103 Persuasive Writing
 - KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
 - KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
 - KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
 - KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 - KWB109 Writing Australia
 - KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
 - KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
 - KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
 - KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
 - KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
 - KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
 - KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
- * Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.

*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Entertainment

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Faculty

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

Please note the following unit changes:

*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and

Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design

* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Curriculum Studies 3 (see list 3)

Students should enrol in EDP442 in their final semester of study.

Designated Unit: EDP442

Performance Studies

KRB120	Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
KRB220	The Scenographic Divide
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.

* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Senior Years Full Time Course structure - Semester One Entry

Semester 1

EDP415	Engaging Diverse Learners
EDP441	Senior Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners
	Curriculum Studies 1 (see list 1)
	Curriculum Studies Unit Options (see list 4)
	Designated Unit: EDP441

Semester 2

EDP416	The Professional Practice of Educators
EDP442	Senior Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators
	Curriculum Studies 2 (see list 2)

List 1 Curriculum Studies 1

CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP402.
CLP408	English Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP411	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolling in the Languages Education teaching area must contact the Student Affairs Officer on 07 3138 3408 or sa.education@qut.edu.au before enrolling.
CLP414	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP414.
CLP422	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1
KDP201	Dance Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KDB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.
KMP201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KMB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.
KTP201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KTB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.
KVP301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KVB301 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.

MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP459	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP459.

List 2 Curriculum Studies 2

CLP403	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
CLP404	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
CLP406	Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
CLP409	English Education Curriculum Studies 2

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

CLP412	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP415	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)	CLP403	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
CLP416	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)	CLP404	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
CLP417	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)	CLP406	Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
MDP457	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP409	English Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDP460	Science Education Curriculum Studies 2		Students taking this unit as an elective do not need to complete CLP408, but must have at least 48 credit points of appropriate discipline studies. Students must contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3408 for course progression advice before enrolling in this unit.
MDP463	Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2		
MDP462	Biology Curriculum Studies 2		
MDP464	Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2		
MDP465	Physics Curriculum Studies 2	CLP414	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP423	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP415	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)
MDP462	Biology Curriculum Studies 2	CLP416	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)
MDP463	Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2	CLP417	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)
MDP464	Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2	CLP419	Social Education Curriculum - Senior History
MDP465	Physics Curriculum Studies 2	CLP421	Primary Lote Curriculum Studies
KTP202	Drama Curriculum Studies 2		Students with a second teaching area in languages enrol in this unit.
KDP202	Dance Curriculum Studies 2		
KMP202	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2	CLP422	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1
KVP302	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2		

List 3 Curriculum Studies 3

CLP407	Business Education Curriculum Studies 3	KDP201	Dance Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP407.	KDP205	Dance in Education
			Not offered in 2011
CLP410	English Education Curriculum Studies 3	KMP101	Music (Primary / Instrumental) Curriculum Studies 1
CLP413	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 3		Only students in the Music (Secondary) teaching area can enrol in this unit.
CLP418	Social Education Curriculum Studies 3	KMP201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
	Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP418.	KTP201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1
CLP424	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 3	KVP301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
KDP203	Dance Curriculum Studies 3	MDP452	Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings
KMP203	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3	MDP453	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology
KTP203	Drama Curriculum Studies 3		Not offered semester 1, 2011
KVP303	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3	MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP458	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 3	MDP459	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP461	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3	SPP400	Classroom and Behaviour Management
	Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP461	SPP401	Classroom Assessment Practices
		SPP403	Enhancing Your Teaching Practice

Potential Careers:

Art Project Manager, Artist, Arts Administrator, Curator, Educator, Higher Education Worker, Secondary School Teacher, Teacher, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher.

List 4 Curriculum Unit Options

CLP400	Middle Years: Multiliteracies
CLP401	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE

Bachelor of Music/Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) (KM32/ED38)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022140F

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years (QTAC code: 421512); or 4 years with GDipEd (3 years B Music + 1 year GDipEd) (QTAC code: 429182)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP \$2,721 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$10,625 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 429182

Past rank cut-off: Admission to course is based on Additional Entry Requirements.

Past OP cut-off: Admission to course is based on Additional Entry Requirements.

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit

<http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge>

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies

Discipline coordinator: Mr Brad Millard

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

QUT offers four-year dual awards that qualify graduates for registration as secondary teachers in Queensland and for employment in education and related creative industries.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Additional Entry Requirements

For Additional Entry requirements please visit the Creative Industries website

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the

Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Career Opportunities

This course will enable you to become a qualified teacher. Graduates also work in live, recording and multimedia environments, as performers, producers, composers, developers of music software and games, DJs and music coaches. There are also pathways available for honours and professional or research postgraduate studies.

Course Design

This dual degree is structured to enable you to spend your first three years immersed in Music. Once completed, you will proceed seamlessly into 12 months of specialised teacher training.

You will sample life as an educator prior to commencing your graduate diploma with foundation units in education studies which include practical school-based experiences during your creative industries degree.

You will also have the opportunity to choose minor studies in one other discipline during your first three years which will give you the advantage of undertaking study in a second teaching area, thereby increasing your teaching options.

Why choose this course?

The Creative Industries Faculty and the Faculty of Education have an enviable reputation, developed over almost 50 years, as the leading provider in Queensland of outstanding teacher practitioners in the visual and performing arts. Music students can include studies in conducting, arranging and, for those interested in instrumental music teaching, develop technical and musical proficiency on additional musical instruments.

QUT's Bachelor of Music is the only Brisbane-based degree which focuses on contemporary music. Our teaching staff have professional links with Q-Music, the Australian Independent Record Labels Association (AIR), Arts Queensland, Ellaways Music, Creative Media Warehouse and ITC Software Development.

There is an emphasis on creativity and new music and you will be encouraged to explore new connections and different styles or genres of music. You will experience both live and recording studio environments, whether your focus is as a player or producer, and learn how to use technology to create music, record and distribute your works and market your talent.

You will be immersed in the industry through internships and media opportunities, and you will launch your career through public performances in Brisbane's live music venues. In 2008, music students presented live performances in venues such as The Zoo, the Brisbane Powerhouse, Valley Studios and QPAC, as well as at the Brisbane Festival.

Professional Recognition

This course meets the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. It is recognised nationally and internationally, however additional requirements may be needed for some locations.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Course Structure for students who commenced in 2011

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies selected from:

* Either the Creative Performer Minor or Music and Sound Production Minor PLUS the Music Education Minor

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
- KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1
- KMB125 Creative Studio 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2
- KMB135 Creative Studio 2

Year 2, Semester 1

- KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures
- KMB225 Creative Studio 3
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit from the Music Education Minor (see below)

Year 2, Semester 2

- KMB235 Creative Studio 4
- KMB301 The Music Industry
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit from the Music Education Minor (see below)

Year 3, Semester 1

- KMB325 Creative Studio 5
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit from the Music Education Minor (see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

- KMB335 Creative Studio 6
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit from the Music

Education Minor (see below)

Complementary Studies Study Area - Creative Performer Minor

Description: This study area addresses the conceptual and practical skills necessary for successful music performance in a 21st century context. In addition to developing students as performers, it develops students as 'creators' who are capable of originating distinctive musical material.

Assumed Knowledge: Completion of the first year of the Bachelor of Music prior to commencing this study area.

Year 2, Semester 1

- KMB250 Creative Performer 1

Year 2, Semester 2

- KMB251 Creative Performer 2

Year 3, Semester 1

- KMB350 Creative Performer 3

Year 3, Semester 2

- KMB351 Creative Performer 4

Complementary Studies Study Area - Music and Sound Production Minor

Description: This study area aims to provide students with the skills necessary to operate within current music and sound production environments and to effectively create, produce and realise works for audiences across a range of delivery formats. It aims to provide students with effective skills in utilising professional level production technologies in addition to developing students' conceptual awareness of current approaches to music and sound production.

Assumed Knowledge: Completion of the first year of either the Bachelor of Music or the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Sound Design) prior to commencing this study area.

Year 2, Semester 1

- KMB219 Music and Sound Production 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- KMB229 Music and Sound Production 4

Year 3, Semester 1

- KMB319 Music and Sound Production 5

Year 3, Semester 2

- KMB329 Music and Sound Production 6

Complementary Studies Study Area - Music Education Minor

Year 2, Semester 1

- SELECT One of the following units (KMB201 is

recommended):

- KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
A unit from the university wide unit options

Year 2, Semester 2

- SELECT A unit from the university wide unit options

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites

Course Structure for students who commenced in 2010

Course Requirements

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 96 credit points of Complementary Studies selected from:

* Either the Creative Performer Minor or Music and Sound Production Minor PLUS the Music Education Minor

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB125 Creative Studio 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB135 Creative Studio 2

Year 2, Semester 1

- KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB225 Creative Studio 3
SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
SELECT A Complementary Studies unit from the Music Education Minor (see below)

Year 2, Semester 2

- KMB235 Creative Studio 4
KMB301 The Music Industry
SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
SELECT A Complementary Studies unit from the Music Education Minor (see below)

Year 3, Semester 1

- KMB325 Creative Studio 5
SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
SELECT A Complementary Studies unit from the Music Education Minor (see below)

Year 3, Semester 2

- KMB335 Creative Studio 6
SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
SELECT A Complementary Studies unit from the Music Education Minor (see below)

Complementary Studies Study Area - Creative Performer Minor

Description: This study area addresses the conceptual and practical skills necessary for successful music performance in a 21st century context. In addition to developing students as performers, it develops students as 'creators' who are capable of originating distinctive musical material.

Assumed Knowledge: Completion of the first year of the Bachelor of Music prior to commencing this study area.

Year 2, Semester 1

- KMB250 Creative Performer 1

Year 2, Semester 2

- KMB251 Creative Performer 2

Year 3, Semester 1

- KMB350 Creative Performer 3

Year 3, Semester 2

- KMB351 Creative Performer 4

Complementary Studies Study Area - Music and Sound Production Minor

Description: This study area aims to provide students with the skills necessary to operate within current music and sound production environments and to effectively create, produce and realise works for audiences across a range of delivery formats. It aims to provide students with effective skills in utilising professional level production technologies in addition to developing students' conceptual awareness of current approaches to music and sound production.

Assumed Knowledge: Completion of the first year of either the Bachelor of Music or the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Sound Design) prior to commencing this study area.

Year 2, Semester 1

- KMB219 Music and Sound Production 3

Year 2, Semester 2

- KMB229 Music and Sound Production 4

Year 3, Semester 1

- KMB319 Music and Sound Production 5

Year 3, Semester 2

- KMB329 Music and Sound Production 6

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

Complementary Studies Study Area - Music Education Minor

Year 2, Semester 1

- SELECT One of the following units (KMB201 is recommended):
- KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
A unit from the university wide unit options

Year 2, Semester 2

- SELECT A unit from the university wide unit options

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites

Performance Course Structure for students who commenced in 2009

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 48 credit points from the Complementary Studies options below:

- * The Second Teaching Area Pathway
- * The Performance Pathway

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KMB105 Music and Sound Technology
- KMB120 Music Performance 1
- KMB130 Core Musicianship 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KMB108 Sound Recording and Acoustics
- KMB121 Music Performance 2
- KMB131 Core Musicianship 2

Year 2, Semester 1

- SELECT Either KMB206 or KMB207:
- KMB206 Jazz and Popular Musicianship
- KMB207 Cross Cultural Musicianship
- KMB214-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

- SELECT Either KMB205 or KMB208:
- KMB205 Sound Media Musicianship
- KMB208 Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
- KMB214-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study A

- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT Either SPB012 or a Second Teaching Area unit:
- SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
A Second Teaching Area unit

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

You have two pathways to choose from in Year 3 of your program: the Second Teaching Area pathway or the Performance Pathway.

Second Teaching Area Pathway

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- SELECT Either KMB201 (recommended) or a Complementary Studies unit:
- KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
- KMB301 The Music Industry
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit
- SELECT Either a Second Teaching Area unit or a Complementary Studies unit

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429182) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Performance Pathway

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- KMB314-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study B
- SELECT Either KMB201 (recommended) or a Complementary Studies unit:
- KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
- KMB301 The Music Industry
- KMB314-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study B

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429182) will

automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Production Course Structure for students who commenced in 2009

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 48 credit points from the Complementary Studies options below:

- * The Second Teaching Area Pathway
- * The Production Pathway

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KMB105 Music and Sound Technology
- KMB110 Music Production 1
- KMB130 Core Musicianship 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KMB106 Music and Sound for Multimedia
- KMB111 Music Production 2
- KMB131 Core Musicianship 2

*Please note: KMB106 will be discontinued at the end of 2010 and replaced by KMB252.

Year 2, Semester 1

- SELECT Either KMB206 or KMB207:
- KMB206 Jazz and Popular Musicianship
- KMB207 Cross Cultural Musicianship
- KMB214-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit

Year 2, Semester 2

- SELECT Either KMB205 or KMB208:
- KMB205 Sound Media Musicianship
- KMB208 Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
- KMB214-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
- SELECT Either SPB012 or a Complementary Studies unit:
- SELECT A Complementary Studies unit
- SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
- A Complementary Studies unit

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

You have two pathways to choose from in Year 3 of your program: the Second Teaching Area pathway or the Production Pathway.

Second Teaching Area Pathway

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- SELECT Either KMB201 (recommended) or a Complementary Studies unit:
- KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
- A Complementary Studies unit
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
- KMB301 The Music Industry
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit
- SELECT Either a Second Teaching Area unit or a Complementary Studies unit

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429182) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Production Pathway

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- KMB314-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study B
- SELECT Either KMB201 (recommended) or a Complementary Studies unit:
- KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
- A Complementary Studies unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
- KMB301 The Music Industry
- KMB314-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study B

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429182) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Performance Course Structure for students who commenced in 2008

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 48 credit points

from the Complementary Studies options below:

* The Second Teaching Area Pathway

* The Performance Pathway

- KMB301 The Music Industry
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit OR Elective

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KMB105 Music and Sound Technology
- KMB120 Music Performance 1
- KMB130 Core Musicianship 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KMB108 Sound Recording and Acoustics
- KMB121 Music Performance 2
- KMB131 Core Musicianship 2

Year 2, Semester 1

- SELECT Either KMB206 or KMB207:
- KMB206 Jazz and Popular Musicianship
- KMB207 Cross Cultural Musicianship
- KMB214-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
- SELECT An Elective
- SELECT An Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

- SELECT Either KMB205 or KMB208:
- KMB205 Sound Media Musicianship
- KMB208 Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
- KMB214-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
- SELECT A Second Teaching Area Unit OR SPB012:
- SELECT An Elective
- A Second Teaching Area Unit
- SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

You have two pathways to choose from in Year 3 of your program: the Second Teaching Area pathway or the Performance Pathway.

Second Teaching Area Pathway

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- SELECT KMB201 (recommended) OR an Elective:
- KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
- An Elective
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit
- SELECT Second Teaching Area unit

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429182) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Performance Pathway

Year 3, Semester 1

- EDB036 Introduction To Education
- KMB314-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study B
- SELECT KMB201 (recommended) OR an Elective:
- KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
- An Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

- EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
- KMB301 The Music Industry
- KMB314-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study B

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429182) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Production Course Structure for students who commenced in 2008

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the mandatory units in this course, you must complete 48 credit points from the Complementary Studies options below:

- * The Second Teaching Area Pathway
- * The Production Pathway

Year 1, Semester 1

- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KMB105 Music and Sound Technology
- KMB110 Music Production 1
- KMB130 Core Musicianship 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KMB106 Music and Sound for Multimedia

KMB111 Music Production 2
 KMB131 Core Musicianship 2
 *Please note: KMB106 will be discontinued at the end of 2010 and replaced by KMB252.

Year 2, Semester 1

SELECT Either KMB206 or KMB207:
 KMB206 Jazz and Popular Musicianship
 KMB207 Cross Cultural Musicianship
 KMB214-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
 SELECT An Elective
 SELECT An Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

SELECT Either KMB205 or KMB208:
 KMB205 Sound Media Musicianship
 KMB208 Contemporary Art Music Musicianship
 KMB214-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study A
 SELECT An Elective
 SELECT Either SPB012 or an Elective:
 SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
 An Elective

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

You have two pathways to choose from in Year 3 of your program: the Second Teaching Area pathway or the Production Pathway.

Second Teaching Area Pathway

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB036 Introduction To Education
 SELECT KMB201 (recommended) or an Elective:
 KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
 An Elective
 SELECT: Second Teaching Area unit
 SELECT: Second Teaching Area unit

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
 KMB301 The Music Industry
 SELECT: Second Teaching Area unit
 SELECT: Second Teaching Area unit OR Elective

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429182) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Production Pathway

Year 3, Semester 1

EDB036 Introduction To Education
 KMB314-1 Music and Sound: Principal Study B
 SELECT KMB201 (recommended) or an Elective:
 KMB201 Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
 An Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB037 Introduction To Educational Sites
 KMB301 The Music Industry
 KMB314-2 Music and Sound: Principal Study B

Year 4, Semester 1 and Semester 2

Students who were accepted into the four year program (QTAC code: 429182) will automatically be transferred to their fourth year of study in ED38 Graduate Diploma of Education (Senior Years) upon successful completion of their first three years of study. Please refer to the ED38 Course Information for enrolment information.

Second Teaching Area Units

Please note

Second Teaching Areas are not available to Bachelor of Music Dual Degree students who commenced in 2010 or later.

Dance (DAN) (48 credit points)

Please note: An audition is required in orientation week. Please contact dance@qut.edu.au for further information.

KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
 KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
 KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
 KDB108 World Dance
 KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

Drama (DRA) (48 credit points)

KTB101 20th Century Performance
 KTB102 Process Drama
 KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
 KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
 KTB207 Staging Australia
 KTB209 Applied Performance

English (ENG) (48 credit points)

SELECT A Required Unit - either CLB320 or KWB108:
 CLB320 Studies In Language
 KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
 SELECT Two units from the Literary, Cultural and Language Studies units:
 CLB321 Writing Workshop
 CLB322 Literature In Secondary Teaching

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature		Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
	OR	CLB103	Interpreting the Past
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing	CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
KWB109	Writing Australia		No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)	CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now	CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century	CLB106	Modern China
SELECT	A Film and Media unit:	CLB107	The Classical World
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture	CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
KPB109	Film and TV History		*Note: HHB109, HHB121, HHB122, HHB237, HHB238, HHB239, HHB245, HHB246, HHB248, HHB253, HHB257, HHB258, HHB259, HHB260, HHB261, HHB315 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.
KPB206	International Cinema		
KPB212	Australian Film and TV		
NOTE:	* CLB321, CLB322, CLB323/KWB206, KWB208 and KWB209 are recommended.		
	* KPB203 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or prior.		

Film and Media (FMS) (48 credit points)

SELECT	Both KPB101 and KPB109:
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB109	Film and TV History
SELECT	Two of the following units:
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB203	Australian Film
KPB212	Australian Film and TV
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice

Geography (48 credit points)

	Up to 24 credit points from Introductory Units
CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
	No less than 24 credit points from Advanced Units
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
	*Note: HHB107, HHB127, HHB228, HHB229, HHB244, HHB250, HHB251 and HHB269 will be permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

History (48 credit points)

Note: Students should seek to select units from each of areas of Australian, Asian, European and the Ancient World. Students should check with the Faculty on availability of units.

Languages other than English

	Indonesian
INDN1000	Introductory Indonesian A (University of Queensland)
INDN1001	Introductory Indonesian B (University of Queensland)
INDN2000	Intermediate Indonesian A (University of Queensland)
INDN2001	Intermediate Indonesian B (University of Queensland)
	Japanese
JAPN1013	Japanese 1A standard (University of Queensland)
JAPN1023	Japanese 1B standard (University of Queensland)
JAPN2013	Japanese 2A standard (University of Queensland)
JAPN2023	Japanese 2B standard (University of Queensland)
	French
FREN1010	Introductory French A (University of Queensland)
FREN1020	Introductory French B (University of Queensland)
FREN2010	Intermediate French A (University of Queensland)
FREN2020	Intermediate French B (University of Queensland)
	German
GRMN1010	Introductory German Language 1 (University of Queensland)
GRMN1020	Introductory German Language 2 (University of Queensland)
GRMN2010	Continuing German Language 1 (University of Queensland)
GRMN2020	Continuing German Language 2 (University of Queensland)
	*Note: HHB coded language units will be permitted to count towards the relevant language unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

earlier.

Music (Secondary) (48 credit points)

- KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
- KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1
- KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2
- SELECT Either KMB129 or KMB200:
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures

Visual Arts (ART) (48 credit points)

- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
- KVB110 2D Media and Processes
- KVB111 3D Media and Processes
- SELECT Either KVB102 or KVB211:
- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art

Creative Industries Minor Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MINORS

* Minors offered by other faculties can be accessed through 'University Wide Minor Options' and 'Language Minor Options'. Some minors to consider include: Advertising, Architectural Studies, Collaborative Digital Design, Game Design, Entrepreneurship, Information Technology, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interior Design Studies, International Business, Lighting, Management, Marketing, Mathematics, and Public Relations.

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 48 credit points (normally four 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a minor, following semester of offer and unit prerequisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

Advanced Interactive Media

Description: This minor focuses on the design of interactive projects at the intersection of social and tangible media. Classes across the minor employ studio based approaches to teaching and learning, and as such provide students with space to develop their design practice through engaging project briefs.

- KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
- KIB205 Programming for Visual Designers and Artists
- KIB309 Embodied Interactions
- KIB314 Tangible Media

Animation

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide you with a broad understanding of animation through the combination of units that encompass drawing for animation with a unit that addresses computer animation processes. This is then contextualized through Animation Practices, which covers the history of animation and considers the cultural significance of the form, and the diversity of practices.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics
- KIB108 Animation History and Practices
- KIB203 Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
- KIB225 Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
- KVB105 Drawing for Design
- KVB106 Drawing for Animation

Art History

Description: This minor presents an introduction to the Second major art movements and issues in twentieth- and twenty-first century art. It actively fosters skills of visual and textual literacy by combining both in a coherent package of study. It will supplement the study for those interested in the arts as well as cognate disciplines such as design, fashion, media and architecture.

- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB103 Australian Art
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art
- KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues

Art, Design and Architecture

Description: This minor introduces you to the cognate disciplines of art, design and architecture. Aspiring practitioners who wish to understand the historical and intellectual traditions of their fields will benefit from this minor, as will those who are considering future honours and postgraduate study in this field.

- DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century
- DEB202 Introducing Design History
- KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Audience and User Research

Description: The value of much creative and business activity is determined by its success with audiences and users and the ability to understand and research the people who engage with your outputs is vital. This minor provides you with a conceptual understanding of how audiences use media and cultural products and teaches practical skills in conducting qualitative and quantitative audience research.

- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity

KCB301 Media Audiences

Communication for the Professions

Description: This minor provides you with opportunity to understand the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication

KCB302 Political Communication

KCB304 Designing Communication Resources

KWB103 Persuasive Writing

KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Creative Writing

Description: This minor aims to prepare you with skills and knowledge in the area of creative writing and to enhance your critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing

KWB102 Media Writing

KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story

KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction

KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

KWB313 Novel and Memoir

* Please note: KWB204 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Dance Studies

Description: This minor provides the opportunity to approach dance as a subject for critical, analytical and contextual study.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

KDB105 Architecture of the Body

KDB106 Dance Analysis

KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History

KDB204 Australian Dance

KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

Digital Media

Description: This minor provides you with the opportunity to understand the guiding principles behind new modes of communication and creative industries practice.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

KIB101 Visual Communication

KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development

KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond

KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds

KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Drama

Description: This minor provides you with introductory concepts and practices underpinning contemporary performance-making.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

KTB104 Performance Innovation

KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

KTB204 Understanding Performance

KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

Entertainment

Description: This minor provides you with an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences and an understanding both of business and creative processes.

BSB126 Marketing

KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment

KXB102 Global Entertainment

KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Note: KWB102 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Fashion

Description: This minor will provide you with an in depth knowledge and understanding of the history, theory and context of international fashion.

KFB103 Introduction to Fashion

KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style

KFB206 Fashion and Modernity

KFB207 Contemporary Fashion

Graphic Design

Description: This minor aims to prepare you with skills and knowledge in the area of visual design and communication for a range of print and electronic media contexts. It will provide you with a foundation in the conceptual and theoretical aspects of visual communication, graphic design and print media, and the technical skills required to apply them in studio projects.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

KIB101 Visual Communication

KIB230 Interface and Information Design

KIB335 Typography and Illustration

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KIB338 Print Media
KVB204 Graphic Design

Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This minor aims to provide you with a foundational understanding of the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media, including an introduction to visual communication, print media, web and interactive media and temporal digital media formats.

KIB101 Visual Communication
KIB102 Visual Interactions
KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104 Digital Media

Journalism

Description: This minor will introduce you to a range of key journalistic principles, approaches and writing styles.

KJB101 Digital Journalism
KJB120 Newswriting
KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224 Feature Writing

Literature

Description: This minor will provide you with a thorough grounding in a range of texts, literary, cultural and popular.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count towards this unit set. KWB109, KWB206 and KWB208 are permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Modern and Popular Literature and Culture

Description: This minor will provide you with a thorough grounding in a range of modern, cultural and popular texts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

KWB109 Writing Australia
KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)

KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* Please note: KWB108 is permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Music Studies

Description: This minor provides you with understandings of new directions in music across styles, genres, cultures, disciplines and beliefs.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004 World Music
KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures

* Please note: KMB002 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Performance Events and Festivals

Description: This minor provides you with understandings and skills in creative industries performance and management.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following units. Only one unit may be selected from BSB126, KCB103 or KWB106:

KTB101 20th Century Performance
KTB207 Staging Australia
KTB210 Creative Industries Management
KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
SELECT One unit from either BSB126, KCB103 or KWB106:
BSB126 Marketing
KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Professional Writing, Publishing and Editing

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide you with skills and knowledge in a variety of genres in the area of professional writing and to understand the demands of the writing and publishing industry.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

KWB102 Media Writing
KWB103 Persuasive Writing
KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry

KWB304 Editing and Developing the Manuscript

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide students with theoretical and practical understandings of television production, distribution and reception.

Scenography

Description: This minor will provide you with the practical and theoretical skills associated with the scenographic arts. It has been designed to deliver a learning model that imparts broad design related skills for live performance. The focus will be on the traditional arts of model making, text analysis and drafting, incorporating contemporary approaches to current scenographic demands in the industry. These include the creation and control of time based media content and the display of the moving image.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following six units:

- KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
- KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
- KPB112 TV and Film Genres
- KPB202 Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment
- KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television
- KPB313 How to be a Producer*

*This unit will be offered from 2012

Note: This minor is only available to Creative Industries Faculty single degree and IF27 students.

KRB120 Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre

KRB121 Visual Theatre

KRB220 The Scenographic Divide

KRB221 Intermedial Applications for the Theatre

Please note: KRB220 and KRB221 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Visual Arts Practice

Description: This minor introduces you to the essential principles of visual literacy. You will develop the fundamental skills of working with 2D and 3D media and understand the frameworks of display and audience engagement in the visual arts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice
- KVB110 2D Media and Processes
- KVB111 3D Media and Processes
- KVB200 Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
- KVB213 Graphic Investigation

Screen Studies

Description: The aim of this minor is to provide students with an understanding of film and media, and their influence in social and cultural contexts.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KPB109 Film and TV History
- KPB112 TV and Film Genres
- KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice
- KPB206 International Cinema
- KPB212 Australian Film and TV

* Please note: KPB203 is permitted to count towards this unit set.

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

- * you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements
- * you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.
- * you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
- * the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
- * some units are subject to quota restrictions
- * KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Sound Design

Description: This minor introduces you to the practical world of sound production tools and techniques together with a secure theoretical underpinning.

Instructions: Choose any four (4) of the following five units:

- KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
- KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
- KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- KMB252 Multi-Platform Sound Design

* Please note: Units completed as part of the Sound Studies minor (KKB004, KMB106, and KMB301) are permitted to towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Television

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Dance

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills

Entertainment

KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Faculty

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216	Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205	Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity

KFB207	Contemporary Fashion
KFB208	Fashion Portfolio
KFB209	Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
KPB207	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television

Please note the following unit changes:

*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.

*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Interactive & Visual Design

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB102	Visual Interactions
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media
KIB105	Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108	Animation History and Practices
KIB201	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
KIB202	Enabling Immersion

Journalism

KJB101	Digital Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting

Media & Communication

KCB101	Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102	Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications: Industries

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

KCB105	Media Myth Busting 2
KCB206	New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207	Exploring New Media Worlds
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication

Music & Sound

KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design

* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

Performance Studies

KRB120	Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
KRB220	The Scenographic Divide
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals

* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.
* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Visual Arts

KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB106	Drawing for Animation
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB111	3D Media and Processes
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation

KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture

Senior Years Full Time Course structure - Semester One Entry

Semester 1

EDP415	Engaging Diverse Learners
EDP441	Senior Years Field Studies 1: Engaging Diverse Learners Curriculum Studies 1 (see list 1) Curriculum Studies Unit Options (see list 4) Designated Unit: EDP441

Semester 2

EDP416	The Professional Practice of Educators
EDP442	Senior Years Field Studies 2: The Professional Practice of Educators Curriculum Studies 2 (see list 2) Curriculum Studies 3 (see list 3) Students should enrol in EDP442 in their final semester of study. Designated Unit: EDP442

List 1 Curriculum Studies 1

CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1 Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP402.
CLP408	English Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP411	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 1 Students enrolling in the Languages Education teaching area must contact the Student Affairs Officer on 07 3138 3408 or sa.education@qut.edu.au before enrolling.
CLP414	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1 Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP414.
CLP422	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1
KDP201	Dance Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KDB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.
KMP201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KMB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.
KTP201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

	have completed KTB201 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.	CLP413	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 3
KVP301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1 - Students who have completed KVB301 in KK34 must not enrol in this unit. Please contact Rebecca Panochini at Student Affairs by phone: 3138 3408 or email: sa.education@qut.edu.au to discuss.	CLP418	Social Education Curriculum Studies 3 Students enrolled in the Geography, History, Social Sciences and Social Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP418.
MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1	CLP424	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 3
MDP459	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1 Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP459.	KDP203	Dance Curriculum Studies 3
		KMP203	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 3
		KTP203	Drama Curriculum Studies 3
		KVP303	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 3
		MDP458	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 3
		MDP461	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3 Students enrolled in the Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics and Science Studies teaching areas enrol in MDP461
List 2 Curriculum Studies 2			
CLP403	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)	List 4 Curriculum Unit Options	
CLP404	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)	CLP400	Middle Years: Multiliteracies
CLP406	Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies	CLP401	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Arts and SOSE
CLP409	English Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP402	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLP412	Languages Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP403	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Business Communication and Technology)
CLP415	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)	CLP404	Business Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Accounting and Business Management)
CLP416	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)	CLP406	Legal Studies Education Curriculum Studies
CLP417	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)	CLP409	English Education Curriculum Studies 2 Students taking this unit as an elective do not need to complete CLP408, but must have at least 48 credit points of appropriate discipline studies. Students must contact the Student Affairs Office on 3138 3408 for course progression advice before enrolling in this unit.
MDP457	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP414	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP460	Science Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP415	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Geography)
MDP463	Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2	CLP416	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (History)
MDP462	Biology Curriculum Studies 2	CLP417	Social Education Curriculum Studies 2 (Senior Social Science)
MDP464	Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2	CLP419	Social Education Curriculum - Senior History
MDP465	Physics Curriculum Studies 2	CLP421	Primary Lote Curriculum Studies Students with a second teaching area in languages enrol in this unit.
CLP423	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 2	CLP422	Film and Media Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP462	Biology Curriculum Studies 2	KDP201	Dance Curriculum Studies 1
MDP463	Chemistry Curriculum Studies 2	KDP205	Dance in Education Not offered in 2011
MDP464	Earth Science Curriculum Studies 2	KMP101	Music (Primary / Instrumental) Curriculum Studies 1 Only students in the Music (Secondary) teaching area can enrol in this unit.
MDP465	Physics Curriculum Studies 2	KMP201	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 1
KTP202	Drama Curriculum Studies 2	KTP201	Drama Curriculum Studies 1
KDP202	Dance Curriculum Studies 2		
KMP202	Music (Secondary) Curriculum Studies 2		
KVP302	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 2		
List 3 Curriculum Studies 3			
CLP407	Business Education Curriculum Studies 3 Students enrolled in the Accounting/Business Management, Business Communications and Technologies Education, Information Communications and Technology, and Business Education - Legal Studies teaching areas enrol in CLP407.		
CLP410	English Education Curriculum Studies 3		

KVP301	Visual Arts Curriculum Studies 1
MDP452	Middle Years: Mathematical Understandings
MDP453	Middle Years: Transdisciplinary Science and Technology
	Not offered semester 1, 2011
MDP456	Mathematics Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDP459	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
SPP400	Classroom and Behaviour Management
SPP401	Classroom Assessment Practices
SPP403	Enhancing Your Teaching Practice

Potential Careers:

Band Leader, Composer, Conductor, D.J, Digital Composer, Educator, Film Composer, Higher Education Worker, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Sampler, Music Teacher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Musician, Recording Engineer, Secondary School Teacher, Song Writer, Sound and Music Producer, Sound Designer, Sound/Audio Engineer, Teacher.

University Study Abroad Certificate (U080)

Year offered: 2011

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 050556E

Course duration (full-time): One Semester

International Fees (indicative): 2011: \$9,450 per semester (flat fee)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Description

The QUT Study Abroad Certificate is awarded to students who complete one semester of an approved study program. To be eligible, you must successfully complete credit points with a minimum grade of 4 in each unit. These subjects can be used for 48 academic credit at your home institution (subject to approval by the home institution).

What can I study?

You can select from a comprehensive range of QUT subjects and custom-design your program to suit your interests and meet the requirements of your home university. You can choose from over 2200 units, including well over 300 pre-approved units for Study Abroad and Exchange students, in Built Environment and Engineering, Business, Creative Industries, Education, Health, Law, Justice and Science and Technology.

Entry Requirements

To be eligible for the Study Abroad program you need:

- a minimum one year of full-time study at a recognised university (this criteria applies to a majority of applicants however, high school students from some countries may meet the entry requirements).
- a GPA (Grade Point Average) of 2.5 or better (on a 4-point scale) or equivalent.
- an English Language Proficiency level in accordance with QUT requirements* if English is not your first language (QUT requirements are an IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in the sub-bands, or a TOEFL score of 575, or a computerised TOEFL score of 230).

* You may be exempt from taking a formal test if your secondary or post-secondary studies were conducted entirely in English and you have passed an English language subject or one or more Communication subjects.

If students meet academic entry requirements but do not meet English requirements please email studyabroad@qut.edu.au for alternative entry options.

Accounting and Finance

Accounting and Finance- Semester 1

AYB114	Business Technologies
AYB115	Governance Issues and Fraud
EFB201	Financial Markets

EFB210	Finance 1
BSB110	Accounting

Accounting and Finance- Semester 2

AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB110	Accounting

Advertising and Marketing

Advertising and Marketing- Semester 1

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
BSB126	Marketing

Advertising and Marketing- Semester 2

AMB120	Bridging Cultures
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB252	Business Decision Making
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
BSB126	Marketing

General Business

General Business- Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
AMB120	Bridging Cultures
BSB126	Marketing

General Business- Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
AMB120	Bridging Cultures

Corporate Systems Management

Corporate Systems Management- Semester 1

INB103	Industry Insights
INB120	Corporate Systems
INB122	Organisational Databases
INB220	Business Analysis
INB221	Technology Management
INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
INB321	Business Process Management
INB322	Information Systems Consulting

Corporate Systems Management- Semester 2

INB103	Industry Insights
INB123	Project Management Practice
INB124	Information Systems Development
INB210	Databases
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
INB320	Business Process Modelling
INB342	Enterprise Data Mining and Data Analysis

Creative Industries Foundation

Foundation- Semester 1

KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
--------	---

Foundation- Semester 2

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
--------	---

Creative Writing

Creative Writing- Semester 1

KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB107	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics and Poetics

KWB102	Media Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing

Dance

Dance- Semester 1

KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History

Dance- Semester 2

KDB106	Dance Analysis
--------	----------------

KDB204	Australian Dance
--------	------------------

Drama

Drama- Semester 1

KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB103	Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB204	Understanding Performance

Drama- Semester 2

KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB106	Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

Education - General

Education - Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB036	Introduction To Education

Education - Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB041	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

Education: Cultural and Language Studies

Education: Cultural and Language Studies- Semester 1

CLB001	Records Management
CLB049	The Global Teacher
CLB050	Movies and Popular Culture
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB403	Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
CLB442	Teaching of Writing
CLB452	Media Literacy And The School

Education: Cultural and Language Studies- Semester 2

CLB002	Computer Applications in BCT
CLB003	Administrative Procedures
CLB004	Foundation: Language Design and Theory
CLB005	Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
CLB006	Teaching Reading and Writing
CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
CLB347	Teaching English as an Additional Language
CLB441	Children's Literature
EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Education: Early Childhood

Education: Early Childhood- Semester 1

EAB001	Early Childhood Foundations 1: Historical and Comparative Perspectives of EC Education
EAB005	Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings
EAB006	Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services
EAB008	Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I
EAB013	Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
EAB016	Research in Early Childhood Education
EAB027	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years
EDB006	Learning Networks

http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/enrol/course/spec_req/bluecard.jsp

Field Studies- Secondary Education

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1 Plus 2 Curriculum Studies Units from the following list (corresponding with your approved teaching areas)
CLB051	Business Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB015	Computing Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
CLB021	English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1
CLB024	Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1
HMB292	Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
PUB343	Home Economics Curriculum Studies 1
CLB036	LOTE Curriculum Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB031	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLB054	Social Education Curriculum Studies 1

Education: Early Childhood- Semester 2

EAB002	Early Childhood Foundations 2: Families and Childhoods in EC Education and Care
EAB003	Development and Learning in Early Childhood
EAB011	Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1
EAB015	Early Childhood Science and Technology Education
EAB021	Early Childhood Health, Safety, Nutrition and Wellness Education
EAB022	Early Childhood Science Education
EAB023	Mathematical Explorations in Early Childhood
EAB028	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years
EAB361	Storytelling In Early Childhood
EAB363	Creating Curriculum With Young Children

Field Studies- Primary Education

EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB021	Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
KKB202	Teaching Primary Dance and Drama
MDB006	Teaching Primary Science

Education Field Studies

Important Information

Field studies are only available in Semester 1 each year.

To be eligible to participate in field studies (school-based teaching practicum), Study Abroad students must be accepted into and undertake the appropriate set of units as listed below. Students must be willing to travel to and be based in a rural or remote Queensland school for a 20-day practicum placement. Travel and living costs while on practicum are not covered by tuition fees. Due to high demand, QUT is unable to provide practicum placements to Study Abroad students in the greater Brisbane region.

Study Abroad students who wish to undertake Field Studies in Education must also obtain a Blue Card before their placement begins. A Blue Card confirms that you have passed a screening of your criminal history (the 'Working with Children Check') and have been approved to work with children and young people under 18 years of age. Because Blue Card processing can take 10-12 weeks, students should submit a Blue Card application with their Study Abroad application form. More information about Blue Cards is available at

Field Studies- Early Childhood Education

EDB011	Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field
EAB013	Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education
EAB027	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years

Education: Learning and Professional Studies

Education: Learning and Professional Studies- Semester 1

SPB018	Teaching Strategies
--------	---------------------

Education: Learning and Professional Studies- Semester 2

SPB008	Middle Years Students and Schools
--------	-----------------------------------

Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology

Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology- Semester 1

MDB001	Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy
MDB004	Teaching Primary ICT
MDB005	Teaching Primary Design and Technology

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

MDB006	Teaching Primary Science
MDB120	Mathematics Curriculum and Pedagogies
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB388	Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance
MDB391	Earth And Space

Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology- Semester 2

MDB002	Teaching Primary Mathematics 1
MDB030	Understanding and Educating Gifted Learners
MDB349	Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning
MDB397	Digital Media in Education
MDB454	Science, Technology and Society

Engineering Design

Engineering Design- Semester 1

DAB110	Architectural Design 1
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB330	Integrated Technologies 1
DAB525	Architecture and the City
DEB101	Introducing Design
DEB102	Introducing Design History
DLB130	Landscape Design 1
DLB310	Landscape Design 3
DLB330	Landscape Ecology
DLB510	Landscape Design 5
DLB525	History and Criticism of Landscape Design
DLB530	Landscape Construction 2
DNB101	Industrial Design 1
DNB302	Computer Aided Industrial Design
DNB303	Manufacturing Technology
DNB502	Industrial Design History, Theory and Criticism
DNB702	Human-centred Design Innovation
DTB101	Interior Design 1
DTB302	Colour Studies
DTB303	Technical Design
DTB502	Environments in Transition

Engineering Design- Semester 2

DAB210	Architectural Design 2
DAB220	Placemaking in Architecture
DAB420	Architecture, Culture and Space
DAB435	Architectural Technology 1
DEB201	Digital Communication
DEB601	Collaborative Design
DLB210	Landscape Design 2
DLB230	Landscape Horticulture
DLB430	Landscape Construction 1

DLB645	Landscape Practice and Law
DLB810	Landscape Planning and Policy
DNB201	Industrial Design 2
DNB202	Product Usability
DNB402	Socio-cultural Studies
DNB602	New Product Development
DTB201	Interior Design 2
DTB202	Design Technology
DTB402	Interior Systems
DTB403	Human Environment
DTB602	Design in Society

Engineering Systems

Engineering Systems- Semester 1

ENB211	Dynamics
ENB231	Materials and Manufacturing 1
ENB240	Introduction To Electronics
ENB242	Introduction To Telecommunications
ENB245	Introduction To Design and Professional Practice
ENB246	Engineering Problem Solving
ENB272	Geotechnical Engineering 1
ENB273	Civil Materials
ENB277	Construction Engineering Law
ENB301	Instrumentation and Control
ENB311	Stress Analysis
ENB315	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
ENB316	Design of Machine Elements
ENB319	Biomechanical Engineering Design
ENB331	Materials and Manufacturing 2
ENB333	Operations Management
ENB343	Fields, Transmission and Propagation
ENB348	Aircraft Systems and Flight Control
ENB350	Real-time Computer-based Systems
ENB372	Design and Planning of Highways
ENB375	Structural Engineering 2
ENB378	Water Engineering
ENB379	Transport Engineering and Planning Applications
ENB380	Environmental Law and Assessment
ENB381	Civil Engineering Construction
ENB384	Design of Masonry Structures
ENB421	Thermodynamics 2
ENB432	Engineering Asset Management and Maintenance
ENB435	Computer Integrated Manufacturing
ENB436	Mechatronics System Design
ENB441	Applied Image Processing

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

ENB443	Space Technology
ENB451	Aerospace Radio and Radar Systems
ENB455	Power Electronics
ENB471	Design of Concrete Structures and Foundations
ENB473	Design and Construction of Multi-storey Buildings
ENB478	Advanced Water Engineering
ENB485	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering Practice

Engineering Systems- Semester 2

ENB103	Electrical Engineering
ENB121	Aerodynamics
ENB201	Fluid Mechanics
ENB215	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
ENB222	Thermodynamics 1
ENB241	Software Systems Design
ENB243	Linear Circuits and Systems
ENB244	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
ENB245	Introduction To Design and Professional Practice
ENB274	Design of Environmentally Sustainable Systems
ENB275	Project Engineering 1
ENB276	Structural Engineering 1
ENB312	Dynamics of Machinery
ENB318	Biomechanical Engineering Systems
ENB321	Fluids Dynamics
ENB322	Biofluids
ENB334	Design For Manufacturing
ENB335	Modelling and Simulation For Medical Engineers
ENB336	Industrial Engineering
ENB338	Biomaterials
ENB344	Industrial Electronics
ENB346	Digital Communications
ENB347	Modern Flight Control Systems
ENB352	Communication Environments For Embedded Systems
ENB355	Advanced Systems Design
ENB356	Military Combat Electronics
ENB373	Design and Construction of Steel Structures
ENB376	Transport Engineering
ENB377	Water and Waste Water Treatment Engineering
ENB384	Design of Masonry Structures
ENB422	Energy Management
ENB437	Health Legislation in the Medical Environment
ENB444	Spacecraft Guidance and Navigation
ENB446	Wireless Communications

ENB447	Navigation Systems For Aircraft
ENB448	Signal Processing and Filtering
ENB448	Signal Processing and Filtering
ENB452	Advanced Power Systems Analysis
ENB457	Controls, Systems and Applications
ENB458	Modern Control Systems
ENB472	Project Engineering 2
ENB474	Finite Element Methods
ENB481	Civil Engineering Project Management

Entertainment

Entertainment- Semester 1

KWB102	Media Writing
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Entertainment- Semester 2

KXB102	Global Entertainment
--------	----------------------

Fashion

Fashion- Semester 1

KFB103	Introduction to Fashion
KFB107	Drawing for Fashion
KFB206	Fashion and Modernity

Fashion- Semester 2

KFB106	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB207	Contemporary Fashion

Film, TV and New Media

Film, TV and New Media- Semester 1

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109	Film and TV History
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB203	Australian Film

Film, TV and New Media- Semester 2

KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB110	The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112	TV and Film Genres
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema

Games and Interactive Entertainment

Games and Interactive Entertainment- Semester 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

INB180	Computer Games Studies
INB280	Fundamentals of Game Design
INB281	Advanced Game Design

Games and Interactive Entertainment- Semester 2

INB181	Introduction to Games Production
INB272	Interaction Design

Geography

Geography- Semester 1

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB112	South East Asia in Focus
CLB113	Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114	Geography in the Field

Geography- Semester 2

CLB109	World Regions
CLB110	Environment and Society
CLB111	Environmental Hazards
CLB114	Geography in the Field

History

History- Semester 1

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB103	Interpreting the Past
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106	Modern China
CLB107	The Classical World
CLB108	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

History- Semester 2

CLB101	Australian Society and Culture
CLB102	Australian Historical Studies
CLB104	Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105	Australia and the South Pacific
CLB107	The Classical World

Human Movement Studies

Human Movement Studies- Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB305	Personal Health
HMB314	Alternative Physical Education
HMB338	Wellness Processes and Strategies

Human Movement Studies- Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB278	Foundations of Movement for Educators
HMB315	Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Indigenous Studies

Indigenous Studies- Semester 1

EDB038	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Indigenous Studies- Semester 2

EDB039	Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
EDB040	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Information Technology

Information Technology- Semester 1

INB101	Impact of IT
INB102	Emerging Technology
INB104	Building IT Systems
INB271	The Web
INB300	Professional Practice in IT
INB301	The Business of IT
INB335	Information Resources
INB345	Mobile Devices
INB347	Web 2.0 Applications
INB385	Multimedia Systems
INB860	Computational Intelligence for Control and Embedded Systems

Information Technology- Semester 2

INB101	Impact of IT
INB102	Emerging Technology
INB104	Building IT Systems
INB250	Foundations of Computer Science
INB271	The Web
INB300	Professional Practice in IT
INB301	The Business of IT
INB335	Information Resources
INB346	Enterprise 2.0
INB386	Advanced Multimedia Systems

Interactive and Visual Design/Animation

Interactive and Visual Design/Animation- Semester 1

KIB101	Visual Communication
KIB103	Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104	Digital Media

- KIB108 Animation History and Practices
- KIB203 Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
- KVB105 Drawing for Design

Interactive and Visual Design/Animation- Semester 2

- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB104 Digital Media
- KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics

Journalism

Journalism- Semester 1

- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues

Journalism- Semester 2

- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- KKB175 Creative Industries Legal Issues

Justice Studies

Justice Studies- Semester 1

- JSB171 Justice and Society
- JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills
- JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods
- JSB274 Policing in Context
- JSB371 Indigenous Justice
- JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy
- JSB415 Advanced Research Management
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System

Justice Studies- Semester 2

- JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
- JSB374 Crime Prevention
- JSB376 Information Management and Analysis
- JSB377 Intelligence and Security

Law

Law- Semester 1

- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

Law- Semester 2

- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B

- LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives

Literary and Cultural Studies

Literary and Cultural Studies- Semester 1

- KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
- KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now

Literary and Cultural Studies- Semester 2

- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- KWB109 Writing Australia

Management and International Business

Management and International Business- Semester 1

- MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- BSB115 Management
- BSB119 Global Business
- AMB210 Importing and Exporting

Management and International Business- Semester 2

- MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- BSB115 Management
- BSB119 Global Business
- AMB210 Importing and Exporting

Media and Communication

Media and Communication- Semester 1

- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KCB110 Introduction to Mass Communication
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- KCB205 Professional Communication

Media and Communication- Semester 2

- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
- KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
- KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity

KCB205 Professional Communication

Music and Sound Studies

Music and Sound Studies- Semester 1

KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
 KMB004 World Music
 KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
 KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1
 KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures

Music and Sound Studies- Semester 2

KMB107 Sound, Image, Text

Network Systems

Network Systems- Semester 1

INB251 Networks
 INB255 Security
 INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
 INB350 Internet Protocols and Services
 INB353 Wireless and Mobile Networks
 INB355 Cryptology and Protocols

Network Systems- Semester 2

INB251 Networks
 INB351 Unix Network Administration
 INB352 Network Planning
 INB365 Systems Programming

Psychology and Counselling

Psychology and Counselling- Semester 1

PYB000 Psychology in Professional Contexts
 PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
 PYB012 Psychology
 PYB100 Foundation Psychology
 PYB054 Psychology and Gender

Psychology and Counselling- Semester 2

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
 PYB067 Human Sexuality
 PYB012 Psychology
 PYB100 Foundation Psychology
 PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
 PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
 PYB203 Developmental Psychology

Public Health

Public Health- Semester 1

PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
 PUB105 Family Influences on Health and Development

PUB113 Design and Technology
 PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
 PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health
 PUB474 Food Science
 PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Public Health- Semester 2

PUB201 Food and Nutrition
 PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
 PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
 PUB321 Textile Studies
 PUB355 Hospitality Studies
 PUB336 Women's Health
 PUB480 Health Administration Finance
 PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
 PUB611 Risk Management

Science and Mathematics

Science and Mathematics- Semester 1

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
 SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
 SCB111 Chemistry 1
 SCB121 Chemistry 2
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics
 MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1
 MAB120 Algebra and Calculus
 MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
 MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
 MAB125 Foundations of Engineering Mathematics
 MAB126 Mathematics for Engineering 1
 MAB127 Mathematics for Engineering 2

Science and Mathematics- Semester 2

SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
 NQB201 Planet Earth
 NQB202 History of Life on Earth
 SCB123 Physical Science Applications
 SCB111 Chemistry 1
 SCB121 Chemistry 2
 MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1
 MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics
 MAB210 Statistical Modelling 1
 MAB120 Algebra and Calculus
 MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations
 MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry
 MAB125 Foundations of Engineering Mathematics
 MAB126 Mathematics for Engineering 1

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

MAB127 Mathematics for Engineering 2

Social Work and Human Services

Social Work and Human Services- Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work

SWB102 The Human Condition

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

SWB212 Community Work

SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work

SWB312 International Social Work

Social Work and Human Services- Semester 2

SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues

SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics

SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations

SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction

SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction

SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction

SWB211 Casework and Case Management

SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space

SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Software Architecture

Software Architecture- Semester 1

INB270 Programming

INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications

INB321 Business Process Management

INB322 Information Systems Consulting

INB340 Database Design

INB370 Software Development

INB371 Data Structures and Algorithms

INB373 Web Application Development

INB381 Modelling and Animation Techniques

Software Architecture- Semester 2

INB210 Databases

INB270 Programming

INB272 Interaction Design

INB311 Enterprise Systems

INB313 Electronic Commerce Site Development

INB320 Business Process Modelling

INB341 Software Development With Oracle

INB372 Agile Software Development

INB374 Enterprise Software Architecture

INB382 Real Time Rendering Techniques

Urban Development

Urban Development- Semester 1

UDB101 Stewardship of Land

UDB110 Residential Construction and Engineering

UDB111 Engineering Construction Materials

UDB140 Property Valuation 1

UDB161 Introduction to Planning and Design

UDB162 History of Built Environment

UDB181 Geospatial Positioning and GPS

UDB210 Commercial Construction and Engineering

UDB211 Introductory Structural Engineering

UDB213 Construction Estimating

UDB216 The Environment and the Quantity Surveyor

UDB240 Planning Theory and Processes

UDB241 Property Law 1

UDB242 Property Valuation 2

UDB243 Property Economics

UDB265 Site Planning

UDB266 Planning Processes and Consultations

UDB281 Geographic Information Systems

UDB283 Surveying Computations

UDB285 Cadastral Surveying

UDB310 Highrise Construction and Engineering

UDB311 Structural Engineering Design

UDB312 Contract Administration

UDB313 Programming and Scheduling

UDB340 Agency Practice and Marketing

UDB341 Property Finance

UDB342 Real Estate Accounting and Taxation

UDB368 Urban Design

UDB381 Geospatial Mapping

UDB383 Control Surveying and Analysis

UDB385 Cadastral and Land Management

UDB387 Spatial and Land Information Management

UDB471 Urban Planning Practice

UDB473 Planning Theory and Ethics

UDB483 Global Positioning Principles and Practice

UDB485 Property Development Practice

Urban Development- Semester 2

UDB102 Applied Law

UDB104 Urban Development Economics

UDB112	Professional Studies 1
UDB113	Measurement 1
UDB141	Building Studies
UDB163	Land Use Planning
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB182	Surveying
UDB202	Business Skills
UDB212	Measurement 2
UDB214	Professional Studies 2
UDB215	Building Services Engineering
UDB244	Property Law 2
UDB245	Urban Land Studies
UDB246	Property Feasibility Studies
UDB267	Development Assessment and Infrastructure
UDB282	Remote Sensing
UDB284	Engineering Surveying
UDB314	Statutory Construction Law
UDB316	Cost Planning and Control
UDB344	Property and Asset Management
UDB370	Environmental Planning and Management
UDB382	Photogrammetric Mapping
UDB384	Geodesy
UDB388	Spatial Analysis Practice
UDB472	Community Planning
UDB474	Regional Planning Practice
UDB475	Regional and Metropolitan Policy
UDB484	Topographic, Hydrographic and Mining Surveying
UDB486	Cadastral Practice

Visual Arts

Visual Arts- Semester 1

KVB102	Modernism
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105	Drawing for Design
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB200	Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213	Graphic Investigation

Visual Arts- Semester 2

KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art